

WINDOW+ DOOR

**Manufacturer
Listings**
P. 50

**Supplier
Listings**
P. 80

**Industry
Associations**
P. 118

2023

Buying Guide

The Fenestration Industry's
Comprehensive Directory
& Reference

FEATURING:

WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS

**SUPPLIERS OF COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT,
ACCESSORIES & SERVICES**

INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS

OFFICIAL
PUBLICATION

GlassBuild 
AMERICA

THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

GLASSBUILDAmerica.COM

WE NEVER WANT TO BE
JUST A VENDOR.

WE WANT TO BE
A PARTNER.

ERDMAN® HIGH SPEED IG LINE WITH ROBOTIC UNLOAD



Erdman is your local partner in robotics and automation. We will work with you to innovate and reduce your labor requirements to provide a safer environment at your facility as well as a significant cost savings.

Erdman is unique in that we focus on all facets of window manufacturing and can help you integrate your departments and create a safer, more efficient flow through automation.

For 29 years we have concentrated completely on the North American market. We started small, service focused, nimble and innovative. We continue that focus today even as we are big enough to handle the largest of projects.

Visit www.erdmanautomation.com or call 763-389-9475 for more information.

VISIONARY THINKING. EXCEPTIONAL DOING.

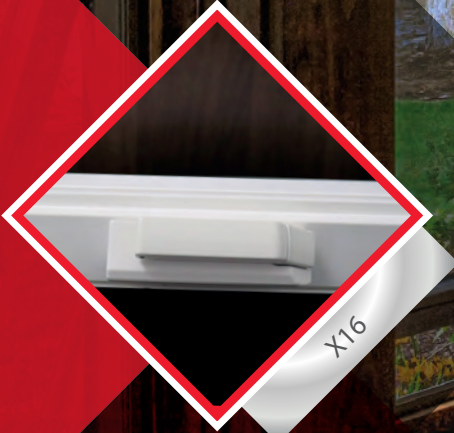
ERDMAN 



Roto



OP06



X16



OP08

Roto North America is pleased to showcase our
Roto X-DRIVE Casement Line



Excellence in
Window & Door
Hardware

ROTOTM
X
DRIVE

Roto North America | rotonorthamerica.com

NT Tilt & Turn

Patio Fold

Patio Lift

Swing Door

Casement

Sliding Patio Door

Sash Locks

WINDOW+ DOOR

PRODUCED BY

NGA NATIONAL
GLASS ASSOCIATION
with GANA

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

**GlassBuild
A M E R I C A**
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

Residential fenestration coverage, from source to sale // windowanddoor.com // Vol. 30, No. 6 // November/December 2022



DIRECTORY SECTIONS

10. **Company Directory**
More than 1,200 companies in the commercial, retail and fabrication industries are listed in alphabetical order, including mailing address, phone and fax numbers, email and website.
50. **Manufacturers**
A guide to manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products. Includes information on product lines, distribution area and market channels served.

76. **Supplier Category Index**
A listing of individual supplier product and service categories with page numbers on which they can be found.
80. **Supplier Listings**
Companies that supply window and door components, equipment, systems, accessories and services listed by product category.
118. **Associations & Organizations**
This comprehensive list of industry groups with full contact information is provided as an additional resource.

DEPARTMENTS

122. Advertiser Index



WE ARE NOT JUST
A MANUFACTURING
COMPANY

WE ARE A PART
OF SOMETHING
BIGGER



GLOBALLY TRUSTED AND DRIVEN BY INNOVATION

We are a community of talented employees, working together as one source for quality building components. Whether you're looking to boost energy efficiency, ensure security, achieve unmatched durability or are seeking aesthetic appeal, our window and door components will give your product the beautiful finish it deserves.

Learn more at [QUANEX.COM](https://www.quanex.com)

A Part of Something Bigger™

Qualex

Online

HIGHLIGHTS FROM
WINDOWANDDOOR.COM

➔ Follow us on social media



➔ Coming in 2023

Here is a sneak peek of the topics we're planning next year:

- The **Industry Pulse** featuring insights on the trends that shape the industry.
- Our annual **Manufacturing Issue** in which we take a deep dive into current technologies and best practices.
- An exclusive **GlassBuild America Preview**, brought to you by the official publication of the event. North America's largest trade show returns to the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta, Oct. 31–Nov. 2, 2023.

PLUS, with the Window, Tools and Hardware issue and the Door and Hardware issue, there will be something of interest to every business.

WINDOW+DOOR

Produced by



344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272
Vienna, VA 22180
P: 703/442-4890

Editorial

Emily Kay Thompson // Publisher
Laurie Cowin // Editor
Tara Lukasik // Managing Editor
Norah Dick // Associate Editor
Rachel Vitello // Assistant Editor & Researcher
Cory Thacker // Creative Lead
Bethany Stough // Senior Manager, Digital Media
Wendy Vardaman // Web Editor
Beth Moorman // Production Director
Jo Ann Binz // Circulation Manager

Advertising

Executive Publishing // Media Sales Consultants:

Chris Hodges // chodges@executivepublishing.com // 410/459-8619
Mike Gribbin // mgribbin@executivepublishing.com // 410/459-0158
Tim O'Connell // toconnell@executivepublishing.com // 443/717-1425

Board of Directors (2022-23)

Brian Hale // Chair // Hale Glass Inc.
Ron Crowl // Chair -Elect // FeneTech Inc.
Rick Locke // Treasurer // Montana Sash & Door
Guy Selinske // Immediate Chair // American Glass & Mirror Inc.
Denise Baker // Spring Glass & Mirror
Tara Brummet // Vitrum Industries
Tim Kelley // TriStar Glass Inc.
Silas Koonse // Koonse Glass Co.
Courtney Little // Ace Glass
Jodi Martinez // AllStar Glass Co. Inc.
Syndi Sim // DFI Diamon-Fusion Intl.
Jim Stathopoulos // Ajay Glass Co.
Kyle Sword // Pilkington
Nicole Harris // President & CEO // National Glass Association

Window + Door™ (ISSN 1525-1195), Volume 30, Number 6. This periodical is published six times a year, January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October and November/December by the National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180. There is no charge for subscriptions to qualified requestors in the U.S. and Canada. All other subscriptions will be charged \$49.95 in the U.S. and Canada, and \$79.95 in all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at Vienna, VA, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send changes of address to Window & Door, PO Box 419, Congers NY 10920. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement 40612608. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International PO Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2, Canada. For all subscription inquiries, please call 1-800-765-7514. ©2022 National Glass Association. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

SETTING **NEW** STANDARDS



HIGH-PERFORMING
ALUMINUM HANDLE



SINGLE WHEEL
ROLLER



TANDEM COMPOSITE
WHEEL ROLLER

Innovation is at our core. AmesburyTruth introduces the Keystone series of sliding door products engineered to complement the vinyl patio door segment. Featuring a handle set and 6 rollers that meet AAMA standards, this series was developed to optimize entry level sliding patio door performance and price.

**AmesburyTruth—raising the standard in the industry.
It's what we do.**

Let our North American team work for you, AmesburyTruth has the portfolio to cover all your patio door needs. Contact us at innovation@amesburytruth.com for more information.

 **AmesburyTruth™**
Engineered Solutions. Trusted Results.

9000 Series

Even the biggest panels can't resist



Ideal for panels
up to 800lbs



Precision bearings
reduce rolling resistance

Single bogie
ensures smooth
operation



Pressed metal retains
structural integrity

Ideal for heavy architectural panels

8000 Series

Bigger panels
are a pushover

Ideal for panels
up to 700lbs



7000 Series

Built for
big panels

Ideal for panels
up to 450lbs



All Anthony Innovations products are

- Tested to 10,000 cycles
- AAMA 906 certified for durability
- Made with sealed precision bearings for reduced operational force
- Available in CNC machined **stainless steel**, **plated steel** or **polymer** tyre options
- Spacers and mounting tabs are available upon request



ANTHONY INNOVATIONS

Moving Doors And Windows Forward



For the full product range, visit anthonyinnovations.com
or contact us on salesna@anthonygroup.net
Scan the QR code to learn more about our rollers

Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features an alphabetical listing of window and door manufacturers and industry suppliers. Names, locations, phone and fax numbers, email and web addresses are included. More information on manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products is provided in the Manufacturers section, beginning on page 50. Suppliers of other products and services are listed by product category beginning on page 80.

A

A&D NET ENTERPRISES LTD., 4732 Red Fox Ln., West Bend, WI 53095, 866/735-5871, Web: leveraginginfluence.com

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES, 88-19 76th Ave., Glendale, NY 11385, 718/275-7900, Email: sales@aswindow.com, Web: aswindow.com

A+W SOFTWARE USA, 10275 West Higgins Rd., Ste. 250, Rosemont, IL 60018, 888/254-2915, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: marketing.us@a-w.com, Web: a-w.com/us

ABC SEAMLESS, 3001 Fietchner Dr., Fargo, ND 58103, 701/293-5952, Web: abcseamless.com

ACCORD PLASTICS CORP., 56 Edilcan Dr., Concord, ON L4K 3S6, Canada, 800/291-0291, 905/660-7856, Fax: 905/660-9380, Email: sales@accordplastics.com, Web: accordplastics.com



ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC, 1 Annie Pl., Stamford, CT 06902, 203/348-8865, Fax: 203/348-5234, Email: sales@accuratelockandhardware.com, Web: accuratelockandhardware.com

ACER INDUSTRIAL LTD., 6102 31st Ave., Woodside, NY 11377, 718/545-6686, Fax: 718/545-6688, Email: info@acerny.com, Web: acerny.com

ACKER MILLWORK CO., 3300 W. Pabst Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53215, 414/672-2200, Web: ackermillwork.com

ACME WINDOW & DOOR HARDWARE, 777 Schwab Rd., Unit J, Hatfield, PA 19440, 267/649-7799, Fax: 267/649-7826, Email: info@acmehardwareusa.com, Web: acmehardwareusa.com

ACTIVAR CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS GROUP, 9702 Newton Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55431, 800/554-6077, Email: sales@activarcpg.com, Web: activarcpg.com

ADAMS RITE MANUFACTURING CO., 10027 S. 51st St., Ste. 102, Phoenix, AZ 85044, 800/872-3267, Fax: 800/232-6752, Web: adamsrite.com

ADCHEM CORP., 1852 Old Country Rd., Riverhead, NY 11901, 631/727-6000, Fax: 631/727-6010, Email: info@adchem.com, Web: adchem.com



ADFAST, 13678 Lakefront Dr., Earth City, MO 63045, 800/567-2658, 314/209-0075, Fax: 314/209-0325, Email: servicemo@adfastcorp.com, Web: adfastcorp.com/en/

See our ad on page 97.

ADHESIVES RESEARCH, 400 Seaks Run Rd., Glen Rock, PA 17327, 800/445-6240, 717/235-7979, Fax: 717/235-8320, Email: info@arglobal.com, Web: adhesivesresearch.com

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD., 870 Kings Rd., Sydney, NS B1P 6R7, Canada, 888/452-0464, 902/794-2899, Fax: 902/794-1869, Email: info@advancedglazings.com, Web: advancedglazings.com

ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL MFG., PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: customerservice@alltouchup.com, Web: alltouchup.com

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP., 4935 W. Le Moyne St., Chicago, IL 60651, 773/379-3500, Fax: 773/379-4060, Email: aw@advancedwindow.com, Web: advancedwindow.com

ADVANTAGE MANUFACTURING, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC, 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Email: cservice@caldwellmfgco.com, Web: caldwellmfgco.com

ADWOOD CORP., PO Box 1195, High Point, NC 27261, 336/884-1846, Fax: 336/841-6493, Email: mail@adwood.com, Web: adwood.com

AEGIS COPPER & FABRICATION, 3177 Sweeten Creek Rd., Asheville, NC 28803, 800/326-5355, 828/209-0405, Fax: 828/209-0437, Email: info@aegiscopper.com, Web: decoroof.com

AGC GLASS CO. NORTH AMERICA, 11175 Cicero Dr., Ste. 400, Alpharetta, GA 30022, 888/234-8380, Email: info@us.agc.com, Web: us.agc.com

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC., 2301 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361, 805/449-2840, Fax: 805/449-2820, Email: info@agourasashanddoor.com, Web: agourasash.com

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 2097, Barceloneta, PR 00617, 888/846-6763, 787/623-1800, Fax: 787/623-0087, Email: info@airmasterpr.com, Web: airmasterpr.com

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES, 401 Magnetic Dr., Unit 19, North York, ON M3J 3H9, Canada, 416/455-4672, Email: inpa@live.ca, Web: ajrwindows.com

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME, Werftstraße 27, Bendorf, 56170, Germany, 917/734-8169, Email: info@akotherm.de, Web: akotherm.de

ALL METAL STAMPING INC., 411 W. Spruce St., Abbotsford, WI 54405, 715/223-6324, Fax: 715/223-3352, Web: allmetalstamping.com

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP., 97 Claddon Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205, 718/624-0490, Fax: 718/624-3070, Email: info@allunitedwindow.com, Web: allunitedwindow.com

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM, 777 Aldridge Rd., Vacaville, CA 95688, 800/680-5800, 707/452-1600, Web: allweatheraa.com

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS, 18550-118A Ave., Edmonton, AB T5S 2K7, Canada, 780/451-0670, Email: tnadiger@allweatherwindows.com, Web: allweatherwindows.com

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY, 3433 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, PA 15201, 800/747-1058, 412/621-6804, Fax: 412/621-9488, Email: mhuber@alleghenyplywood.com, Web: alleghenyplywood.com

ALLEGION, 11819 N. Pennsylvania St., Carmel, IN 46032, 877/840-3621, 317/810-3700, Fax: 317/810-3989, Web: allegion.com

ALLERGY SOLUTIONS POLLENTEC, 22230 Black Canyon Hwy., Phoenix, AZ 85027, 480/707-8856, Email: info@pollentec.com, Web: pollentec.com

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS, Paseo de la Hispanidad, Nave 55 T4 B60 Poligono Industrial, Alhaurin de la Torre, Fase 1 29130, Malaga, Spain, +34-952-172088, Fax: +34-952-962411, Email: info@allglasstodocristal.com, Web: allglasstodocristal.com

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC., 301 Crescent Blvd., Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059, 800/257-6232, 856/456-4954, Fax: 856/456-2920, Email: alliance@avw.cc, Web: alliancevinylwindows.com

Attention Window Manufacturers!

Put Your Window Business into Overdrive with AllView

Why Every Window Fabricator Should Be Fabricating AllView Shutters

- **Tap Into a New Revenue Source**
Replace the window AND the window coverings!
- **Beat All Imports on Price**
With low-cost shutter components and lighting fast production times.
- **Increase Your Profits**
One of the most profitable hard window coverings you can build.
- **Install Shutters in One Week**
Fabrication is quick and easy.
- **Produce a Poly Shutter with a Wood-like Finish**
Thanks to WoodTex™ finish, shutters look and feel like painted wood.
- **Make Money Right Away**
AllView gives you a one-month return on investment once you start fabricating and selling.

For more information, call an authorized AllView representative at (323) 717-4072

ALLVIEW
Polyresin Shutters



Learn More About Why You Should Be Fabricating Allview Shutters

www.uspolymersinc.com/all-view

jdobel@uspolymersinc.com ▪ (323) 717-4072

ALLVAN CORP., 5457 Murfreesboro Rd., La Vergne, TN 37086-2711, 800/899-9300, 615/459-2511, Fax: 615/459-0289, Email: sales@allvancorp.com, Web: allvancorp.com

ALLWIN ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 12F-6, No. 241, Sec. 3, Wenxin Rd., Xitun Dist., Taichung City, Taichung 40753, Taiwan, +886-4-2293-0000, Fax: +886-4-2293-0707, Email: allwin@hibox.hinet.net, Web: allwinhardware.com

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS 335-A CENTENNIAL PKWY., Louisville, CO 80027, 800/882-4466, 303/834-3600, Email: info@thinkalpen.com, Web: thinkalpen.com

ALPINE TECHNICAL WORKSHOPS, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 888/925-7999, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@alpineworkshops.com, Web: alpineworkshops.com

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: alpinewindowssystems.com

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC., 9146 Olive Dr., Spring Valley, CA 91977, 619/337-6999, Fax: 619/337-8699, Web: alpinewindowerks.com

ALSIDE, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Email: information@alside.com, Web: alside.com

ALSIDE, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Email: information@alside.com, Web: alside.com

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS, 2260 Cordelia Rd., Fairfield, CA 94534, 707/207-4850, Fax: 707/207-4858, Email: info@alterawindows.com, Web: alterawindowsanddoors.com

ALTUGLAS INTERNATIONAL (SUBSIDIARY OF TRINSEO), 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEO, Web: trinseo.com

ALUPLAST US, 180 S. 1140 West, Bldg. 16A Bay 6 N., Ogden, UT 84404, 385/399-7689, Fax: 385/234-4833, Email: sales.usa@aluplast.net, Web: aluplast.net

ALUPLASTMEX S.A. DE C.V., Av. Acacias L1, 1A y 2, Manzana 10, s/n Parque Industrial Bruno Pagliai, Veracruz, Veracruz MX-91697, Mexico, +52-229-201-2200, Email: wallisch@aluplast.de, Web: aluplast.com.mx

ALUTECH UNITED INC., 1537 Northgate Blvd., Sarasota, FL 34234, 941/355-0970, Fax: 941/355-0972, Email: sales@alutech.com, Web: alutech.com

AMARR CO., 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, Fax: 336/251-1895, Email: vickie.lents@entrematic.com, Web: amarr.com

AMERACAN EQUIPMENT CORP., 15400 W. 64th Ave., Unit 9E-132, Arvada, CO 80007, 855/669-9108, 303/669-9108, Email: info@aeq123.com, Web: ameracanequipment.com

AMERICAN GLASS MACHINERY, 6108 Brownsville Rd. Ext., Bldg. C-106, Finleyville, PA 15332, 724/348-8450, Email: vince@americanglassmachinery.com, Web: americanglassmachinery.com

AMERI-CAN MACHINERY LTD., 2650 Meadowvale Blvd., Unit 5, Mississauga, ON L5N 6M5, Canada, 877/829-5219, 905/542-2055, Fax: 905/542-2261, Email: sales@ameri-can.ca, Web: ameri-can.ca

AMERICAN RENOLIT CORP., 1207 E. Lincolnway, La Porte, IN 46350, 219/344-5682, Email: exteriorsolutions.america@renolit.com, Web: renolit.com/exterior/us

See our ad on page 107.

AMERICAN WOOD TECHNOLOGY, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, Email: c.stainer@americanwoodtechnology.com, Web: americanwoodtechnology.com

AMERIMAX WINDOWS, 3950 Medford Dr., Loveland, CO 80538, 800/827-4369, 970/624-3200, Fax: 970/667-0670, Web: amerimaxwindows.com

AMERISTAR WINDOWS, 8453 Chicago Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 888/698-4143, 951/354-2711, Fax: 951/354-2820, Email: info@ameristarwindows.com, Web: ameristarwindows.com



AMESBURYTRUTH, 3600 Minnesota Dr., Ste. 800, Edina, MN 55435, 800/866-7884, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: amesburytruth.com

See our ads on pages 7 and 88.

AMSCO WINDOWS, 1880 South 1045 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84125, 800/748-4661, 801/972-6441, Fax: 801/974-0498, Email: amscowindows.com, Web: amscowindows.com

ANDEK CORP., 850 Glen Ave., PO Box 392, Moorestown, NJ 08057, 800/800-2844, 856/786-6900, Fax: 856/786-0580, Email: info@andek.com, Web: andek.com

ANDERSEN CORP., 100 4th Ave. North, Bayport, MN 55003, 651/264-5150, Email: aliki.vrohidis@andersencorp.com, Web: andersenwindows.com

ANDERSON INTERNATIONAL TRADING, 1171 N. Tustin Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807, 800/454-6270, Fax: 714/666-0709, Email: eric@aitwood.com, Web: aitwood.com

ANGLEBOARD/REDDI-PAC, 3644 West Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60026, 800/355-1135, Fax: 847/657-4488, Email: info@angleboard.com, Web: angleboard.com

ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS, 1665 Tollhouse Rd., Clovis, CA 93611, 800/287-7996, Fax: 559/322-1532, Email: info@anlin.com, Web: anlin.com

ANPING COUNTY GUORUN HARDWARE MESH PRODUCTS CO. LTD., East Industry Zone Anping County, Jing 3 Rd., Anping, Hebei 53600, China, +86-318-7526560, Email: sales@perforated-metal.org, Web: perforated-metal.org

ANTHONY INNOVATIONS LLC, 3626 North Hall St., (Two Oak Lawn), Ste. 610, Dallas, TX 75219, 214/702-4397, Email: salesna@anthonygroup.net, Web: anthonyinnovations.com

See our ad on pages 8-9.

ARAUCO TRUCHOICE, 400 Perimeter Ctr. Ter., Ste. 750, Atlanta, GA 30346, 800/261-4890, Fax: 770/350-1626, Email: sales@arauco-usa.com, Web: truchoicemoulding.com

ARBORS DIRECT, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/930-7495, Fax: 334/635-9122, Email: sales@arborsdirect.com, Web: arborsdirect.com

ARCADIA CUSTOM, 9280 E Old Vail Rd., Tucson, AZ 85747, 520/284-2070, Web: arcadiacustom.com

ARCHITECTURAL IRON COMPANY, 104 Ironwood Ct., PO Box 126, Milford, PA 18337, 800/442-4766, 570/296-7722, Fax: 570/296-4766, Email: sales@architecturaliron.com, Web: architecturaliron.com

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER LLC, 24 River Rd., PO Box 387, Bogota, NJ 07603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8750, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwater.com

ARCHITECTURAL TESTING INC., 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406, 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Email: info@archtest.com, Web: archtest.com

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS, 3309 26th St., San Francisco, CA 94110, 415/282-8362, Web: arellanoswoodwindows.com

ARESS CORP., 6925 Lake Ellenor Dr., Bldg. 5, Ste. 502, Orlando, FL 32809, 407/270-4982, Email: contact@aresscorp.com, Web: aresscorp.com

ARGON FILLING SYSTEMS INC., 1000 Westgate Dr., Ste. 151, St. Paul, MN 55114, 612/597-0014, Email: rbrevik@argonfillingsystems.com, Web: argonfillingsystems.com

ARIBELL PRODUCTS LTD., 380 Four Valley Dr., Toronto, ON L4K 5Z1, Canada, 905/669-5001, Fax: 905/669-5030, Email: brian@aribell.ca, Web: aribell.ca

ARKEMA INC., 900 1st Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406, 610/205-7000, Web: arkema-inc.com

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC., 10 S. Inman Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001, 800/278-3667, 732/726-9400, Fax: 732/726-9494, Email: info@artisticdoorsandwindows.com, Web: artisticdoorsandwindows.com

ARTISTIC GLASS CO., 2108 Dundas St. W., Toronto, ON M6R 1W9, Canada, 416/531-4881, Fax: 416/531-4695, Email: info@artisticglass.com, Web: artisticglass.com

ASHLAND HARDWARE SYSTEMS, 545 E. John Carpenter Fwy., Ste. 610, Irving, TX 75062, 219/696-5950, Fax: 219/696-5970, Web: ashlandhardware.com

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800-935-2000, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

ASLAN MACHINE INC., 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@aslanmachine.com, Web: aslanmachine.com

ASPEN IGI, 831 Royal Lane, Toms River, NJ 08753, 732/232-7884, Email: nmckibbin@comcast.net, Web: aspen-ig.com

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC., 2425 W. Fifth St., D. Oxnard, CA 95602, 888/422-9422, Email: info@associatedbuildingsupply.com, Web: absca.com

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, 3773 State Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223, 800/922-6009, Web: associatedmaterials.com

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS, 1543 N. Powerline Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 888/574-0367, Email: info@assurawindows.com, Web: assurawindows.com

ASTRO PLASTICS, 14101 Industrial Park Blvd. NE, Covington, GA 30014, 770/786-2703, Fax: 770/786-2737, Web: astroplastics.com

ASTRO SHAPES LLC, 65 Main St., Struthers, OH 44471, 330/755-1414, Fax: 330/755-2233, Email: sales@astroshapes.com, Web: astroshapes.com

ATECH MACHINE INC., 8539 Ziggy Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20877, 855/ATECH-US, 240/505-1967, Fax: 301/560-6627, Email: info@atechmachinery.com, Web: atechmachinery.com

ATI WINDOWS, 1455 Columbia Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 909/946-3697, Fax: 909/608-1860, Web: vinylwindows.co

ATIS GROUP, 1111 St. Charles W., Ste. 952, East Tower, Longueuil, QC J4K 5G4, Canada, 450/928-0101, Web: atisgroup.ca



THIS IS ROGER. HE DOESN'T CARE THAT YOU HAD THAT LITTLE PROBLEM ON YOUR ASSEMBLY LINE DELAYING HIS INSTALL DATE.

He loves your product. His customer loves your product. And neither one of them care that you had a little problem spot on your assembly line that caused you sleepless nights and cost over-runs.

But we do.

We fix problem spots in the assembly lines of big and small companies in the fenestration industry. Period.

We do it with smartly designed products that fit seamlessly into your existing assembly line.

Let's talk about your little problem. Call 440-899-5658. Or visit WakefieldEquipment.com.



SPECIALIZING IN...VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL STRETCH WRAP MACHINES • UP-CUT, CHOP & V-NOTCH SAWS • COPY ROUTERS • PUNCH PRESSES • CARTCADDY • CUSTOM BUILT EQUIPMENT • WINDOW & DOOR ASSEMBLY LINES • SCREEN TABLES • LINEAL POSITIONERS & SAW STOPS • GLASS & MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT...AND MUCH MORE!

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS, 3890 W. Northwest Hwy., Ste. 500, Dallas, TX 75220, 800/421-6292, Fax: 214/951-0642, Email: info@atrium.com, Web: atrium.com

AUDATECH USA INC., PO Box 1339, Douglasville, GA 30133, 770/272-5042, Web: audatech-usa.com

AULL TECHNOLOGY INC., 1690 Katy Ln., Fort Mill, SC 29708, 800/476-8318, Fax: 803/548-6770, Email: faull@aulltech.com, Web: aulltech.com

AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS, 21 Doheny, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677, 949/495-0530, Email: info@amsmagic.com, Web: amsmagic.com

AUTOMATED TESTING SOLUTIONS INC., 3520 88th Ave. NE, Circle Pines, MN 55014, 763/784-1775, Fax: 651/846-6808, Email: info@ATS-equipment.com, Web: ATS-equipment.com

AUTOSLIDE AUTOMATIC DOOR SYSTEMS, 7701 Ann Ballard Rd., Tampa, FL 33634, 813/885-3667, Fax: 813/887-5341, Email: help@autoslideofamerica.com, Web: autoslide.us

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC, 5107 N. 51st Ave., Ste. 2, Glendale, AZ 85301, 602/559-9900, Email: info@avantiwindow.com, Web: avantiwindow.com

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 8130 NW 74th Ave., Medley, FL 33166, 305/887-2646, Email: sales@awpllc.com, Web: awpllc.com

AWSCO, 4301 James H. McGee Blvd., Dayton, OH 45417, 888/472-9726, Fax: 937/263-3112, Email: kendra@awsco.com, Web: awsco.com

AYRES ENGINEERING, PO Box 126, Alpena, MI 49707, 989/356-2441, Web: ayresengineeringinc.com

AZON, 643 W. Crosstown Pkwy., Kalamazoo, MI 49008, 269/385-5942, Fax: 269/385-9295, Web: azonintl.com

B

BANDIT LATCH, 13601 Roth Rd., PO Box 23, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/572-8894, Fax: 260/627-5256, Email: kara@riteproductsinc.com, Web: riteproductsinc.com

BANNER SOLUTIONS, 1000 N. Century Ave., Kansas City, MO 64120, 888/362-0750, Fax: 800/621-6581, Email: hdwsales@midwestwholesale.com, Web: bannersolutions.com

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS, 9252 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 310/390-7484, Email: info@baremawindows.com, Web: baremawindows.com

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS, 9252 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 310/390-7484, Email: info@baremawindows.com, Web: baremawindows.com

BARRY SUPPLY CO., 36 W. 17th St., New York, NY 10011, 212/242-5200, Fax: 212/675-7094, Email: barsup@hotmail.com, Web: barrysupplycompany.com

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE, 1901 Tigertail Blvd., Dania Beach, FL 33004, 866/529-5679, 954/924-6137, Fax: 954/924-6138, Email: sales@bartelsdoors.com, Web: bartelsdoors.com

BASIKWALL, 434 S. Abbott Ave., Milpitas, CA 95035, 408/677-2088, Email: sales@basikwall.com, Web: basikwall.com

BATTENFELD-CINCINNATI USA, 823 South By-Pass, PO Box 832, McPherson, KS 67460, 620/241-6843, Fax: 620/241-0207, Email: usa@battenfeld-cincinnati.com, Web: battenfeld-cincinnati.com

BAVARIAN POLYMERS, 359 Printwood Dr., Dickson, TN 37055, 615/326-0001, Fax: 615/326-0002, Email: info@bavarianpolymers.com, Web: bavarianpolymers.com

BAY WORLD MANUFACTURING, 395 Reed St., Mansfield, OH 44903, 888/767-0010, 419/522/2222, Fax: 419/522-8768, Web: bayworldmfg.com

BDM MACHINES, 68, Avenue du Général Patton, Le Malesherbes, 45330, France, +33-0238-32-75-75, Fax: +33-0238-32-75-80, Email: info.fr@BDMachines.com, Web: BDMachines.com

BECK AMERICA INC., 105 Industrial Park Dr., PO Box 2389, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662, 800/239-8665, Fax: 256/381-6659, Email: office@beck-fastening.com, Web: fascoamerica.com

BEECHCRAFT PRODUCTS INC., 1100 N. Saginaw St., Durand, MI 48429, 989/288-2606, Fax: 989/288-4718, Web: beechcraftproducts.com

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS, 56 Gauvin Est., Saint-Jean-De-Dieu, QC G0L 3M0, Canada, 866/851-5113, Fax: 418/963-2200, Web: belislewindows.com

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC., 401 N. Cane St., B-3, Wahiawa, HI 96786, 808/621-7282, Email: contact@bellosmillwork.com, Web: bellosmillwork.com

BELMARK INC., 600 Heritage Rd., De Pere, WI 54115-5310, 800/367-4536, 920/336-2848, Fax: 920/336-4577, Email: scottk@belmark.com, Web: belmark.com

BENADA ALUMINUM PRODUCTS LLC, 2540 Jewett Ln., Sanford, FL 32771, 407/323-3300, Fax: 407/322-3507, Email: sales@benada.com, Web: benada.com

BENDHEIM, 82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470, 800/221-7379, 973/471-1733, Fax: 973/471-1640, Email: quotes@bendheim.com, Web: bendheim.com

BENDIX ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 90 Dayton Ave., Passaic, NJ 07055, 800/526-0240, 973/473-4780, Fax: 800/423-6349, Email: sales@bendixarchitectural.com, Web: bendixarchitectural.com

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS, 6644 S. 196th St., Ste. T-100, Kent, WA 98032, 206/396-3268, Email: info@benjamin-morgan.com, Web: benjamin-morgan.com

BESANA-LOVATI INC., 2570 Viceroy Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27103, 800/356-8237, 336/768-5504, Fax: 336/768-7549, Email: ap@besanalovati.com, Web: besanalovati.com

BETTER VACUUM CUPS, 13841 Roswell Ave., Ste. K, Chino, CA 91710, 877/872-2821, 909/606-0140, Email: orders@greenbvc.com, Web: greenbvc.com

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS, 4400 Commerce Cir. SW, Atlanta, GA 30336, 866/238-5464, 678/904-1136, Fax: 678/904-3360, Email: atlanta@bevelkingdoors.com, Web: bevelkingdoors.com

BIDUNITY, 941/777-2437, Email: info@bidunity.com, Web: bidunity.com

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS, 1100 Quail St., PO Box 6031, Newport Beach, CA 92660, 714/425-5234, Web: bieberusa.com

BILCO, PO Box 1203, New Haven, CT 06505, 800-366-6530, 203/934-6363, Fax: 203/535-1582, Email: commercial@bilco.com, Web: bilco.com

BILLCO MANUFACTURING, 100 Halstead Blvd., Zelienople, PA 16063, 724/452-7390, Email: solutions@billco-mfg.com, Web: billco-mfg.com

BLINK BLINDS + GLASS - AN ODL COMPANY, 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 866/472-0042, Email: blink@odl.com, Web: blinkodl.com

See our ad on page 95.

BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS, 6679 Palladino Rd., Jamesville, NY 13078, 315/469-3314, Email: email@blissnoram.com, Web: blissnoram.com

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS, 1453 Blair Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822, 800/884-2566, 916/428-8060, Fax: 916/422-1967, Email: contact@blombergwindows.com, Web: blombergwindows.com

BLUE OX MILLWORKS, One X St., Eureka, CA 95501-0847, 800/248-4259, 707/444-3437, Fax: 707/444-0918, Email: eric@blueoxmill.com, Web: blueoxmill.com

BMC, 8020 Arco Corporate Dr., Ste. 400, Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/431-1000, Web: buildwithbmc.com

BOHLE AMERICA INC., 10924 Granite St., Ste. 200, Charlotte, NC 28273, 704/247-8400, Fax: 704/247-8420, Email: info@bohle-america.com, Web: bohle-america.com

BOISE CASCADE, 1111 W. Jefferson St., PO Box 62, Boise, ID 83707-0062, 800/828-4180, 208/384-6614, Fax: 208/584-6693, Web: bc.com

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS, 657 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512, 866/360-0100, 973/256-2120, Fax: 973/256-1895, Email: bondedwindows@gmail.com, Web: bondedwindows.com

BONNELL ALUMINUM, 25 Bonnell St., Newnan, GA 30263, 770/253-2020, Email: sales@bonlalum.com, Web: bonlalum.com

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS, 300 MacDonald Blvd., Alexander, ON K0C 1A0, Canada, 800/267-9395, Email: info@bonneillesolutions.com, Web: bonneillesolutions.com

BORAL WINDOWS LLC, 545 E. John Carpenters Fwy., Ste. 1900, Las Colinas, TX 75062, 972/349-4145, Web: boralwindows.com

BOSCHERT PRECISION MACHINERY, 5170 N. 126th St., Butler, WI 53007, 262-783-7816, Email: sales@boschertusa.com, Web: boschertusa.com

BOSTIK INC., 11320 W. Watertown Plank Rd., Wauwatosa, WI 53226, 800/726-7845, 414/774-2250, Web: bostik.com

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK, 667 Spring St., N. Dighton, MA 02764, 508/880-8808, Fax: 508/880-8828, Email: sales@bostonsash.com, Web: bostonsash.com

BOTON ALUMINUM CO. LTD., Jiaolai Industrial Zone, Jiaolai, Jiaozhou, Qingdao, Shandong 266315, China, +86-532-88225177, Fax: +86-532-88225276, Email: botalum@gmail.com

BRASPINE MADEIRAS LTDA., Rua Felix Da Cunha, 100-Conj. 801, Porto Alegre, RS 90570-001, Brazil, +55-51-3252-7700, Fax: +55-51-3252-7725, Web: braspine.com.br

BRIDGEPORT WORLDWIDE, 840 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605, 800/362-1484, Email: info@bridgeportworldwide.com, Web: bridgeportworldwide.com

BRIGHT WOOD CORP., 335 NW Hess St., PO Box 828, Madras, OR 97741, 541/475-2234, Fax: 541/475-7086, Email: info@brightwood.com, Web: brightwood.com

BRIO USA, 85 Mushroom Blvd., Rochester, NY 14623, 855/586-6261, 585/319-5599, Fax: 585/319-5741, Email: sales@brioussa.com, Web: brioussa.com

BRITELINE EXTRUSIONS INC., 575 Beech Hill Rd., Summerville, SC 29485, 877/250-8526, 843/873-4410, Fax: 843/873-8129, Email: dbagwell@briteline.net, Web: briteline.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD., 1206 W. 75th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6P 3G3, Canada, 604/226-9161, Email: sales@bcdoor.com, Web: bcdoor.com

BROMBAL USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 855-287-2258, 203/579-5136, Email: sales@brombalusa.com, Web: brombalusa.com



BROMER INC., 1865 Jean Monnet, Terrebonne, QC J7L 3K9, Canada, 450/477-6682, Fax: 450/477-9679, Email: info@bromerinc.com, Web: bromerinc.com
See our ad on page 19.

BRONZE CRAFT CORP., The, 37 Will St., PO Box 788, Nashua, NH 03061, 800/488-7747, Fax: 603/883-0222, Web: bronzecraft.com

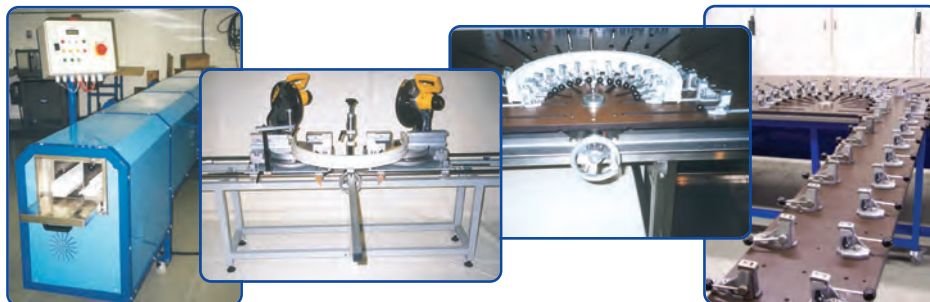
**MACHINERY FOR BENDING
VINYL PROFILES**

**Tel.: (905) 678-2397
sales@witte-na.com
www.witte-na.com**

WITTE

**WITTE NORTH
AMERICA LTD.**

**SOME NEW
INNOVATIONS
COMING
AROUND THE
BEND**



BROOKHUIS AMERICA INC., 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 855/650-9663, Email: info@brookhuis.com, Web: brookhuis.com

BROWN WOOD INC., PO Box 598052, Chicago, IL 60659, 800/328-5858, Fax: 800/884-0423, Email: amikal@brownwoodinc.com, Web: brownwoodinc.com

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO., 1901 Taylor Way, Tacoma, WA 98421, 800/423-8810, 253/627-1191, Fax: 253/383-2060, Email: rplypick@buffelen.com, Web: buffelendoor.com

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC., 3210 E Roeser Rd, Ste. 5, Phoenix, AZ 85040-3850, 888/921-7086, Fax: 877/921-4177, Email: info@acrylicblock.com, Web: acrylicblock.com

BUILDERS AUTOMATION MACHINERY CO., 12775 Starkey Rd., PO Box 10068, Largo, FL 33773, 727/538-2180, Fax: 727/536-2624, Email: info@buildersautomation.com, Web: buildersautomation.com

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE, 2001 Bryan St., Ste. 1600, Dallas, TX 75201, 214/880-3500, Web: bldr.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES, 36 York Mills Rd., Ste. 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Fax: 416/498-7500, Email: sales@buildingenvelopesoftware.com, Web: buildingenvelopesoftware.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE TESTING LLC, 14 Commerce Dr., Ste. 304, Cranford, NJ 07016, 844/4-testlab, 844/883-7852, Fax: 888/605-8268, Email: eliot@bec-na.net, Web: bec-na.net

BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS LLC, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/842-5508, Fax: 816/842-5855, Web: bmdwindows.com

BURKE & SONS INC., 110 Gaskill Ave., Punxsutawney, PA 15767, 814/938-7303, Fax: 814/938-4581, Email: info@burke-sons.com, Web: burke-sons.com

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA, 11105 Knott Ave., Ste. A, Cypress, CA 90603, 714/379-5090, Fax: 714/379-5092, Email: info@burkleusa.com, Web: burkleamerica.com

BURRIS WINDOWS, 2005 McDaniel Drive, Ste. 100, Carrollton, TX 75006, 800/288-5811, 214/638-6525, Fax: 214/638-6432, Email: info@burriswindows.com, Web: burriswindows.com

C

C.R. LAURENCE CO. INC., 2503 E. Vernon Ave., Vernon, CA 90058, 800/421-6144, Fax: 800/262-3299, Email: crl@crlaurence.com, Web: crlaurence.com

C.S. INDUSTRIES LLC, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, 404/520-0239, Email: claus.staalner@woodeye.com, Web: woodeye.com

CALCULATED INDUSTRIES, 4840 Hytech Dr., Carson City, NV 89706, 800/854-8075, 775/445-6500, Fax: 775/885-4949, Email: info@calculated.com, Web: calculated.com

CALDWELL FABRICATION SERVICES, 1635 W. 12th Pl., Tempe, AZ 85281, 800/426-7113, Fax: 480/922-3102, Email: fabolutions@cmcgs.com

CALDWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY N.A. LLC, 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Email: cservice@caldwellmfgco.com, Web: caldwelldmfgco.com

CANADIAN EQUIPMENT SALES LTD., 5155 130th Ave. SE, Stes. 136-315, Calgary, AB T2Z 0N3, Canada, 877/910-4521, Email: sales@canadianequipmentsales.ca, Web: canadianequipmentsales.ca

CAN-BEST TESTING LABORATORIES, 38 Regan Rd., Unit 4, Brampton, ON L7A 1C6, Canada, 905/840-2014, Fax: 905/840-2847, Email: elie@can-best.com, Web: can-best.com

CANTERA DOORS, 427 Ranch Road 620 South, Lakeway, TX 78734, 512/263-8881, Fax: 512/263-8849, Web: canteradoors.com

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS, PO Box 19830, Philadelphia, PA 19143, 800/417-3667, 215/275-3148, Email: info@caobadoors.com, Web: caobadoors.com

CARDINAL GLASS INDUSTRIES INC., 775 Prairie Ctr. Dr., Ste. 200, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, 952/229-2600, Web: cardinalcorp.com

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 3203 S Memorial Dr., Greenville, NC 27834, 800/545-7172, 252/756-2585, Email: info@cwdnc.com, Web: cwdnc.com

CASCADE WINDOWS, 10507 E. Montgomery Dr., Spokane Valley, WA 99206, 800/442-8544, 509/922-8128, Fax: 509/924-9473, Web: cascadowindows.com

CASCADE WOOD PRODUCTS INC., 8399 14th St., White City, OR 97503, 800/423-3311, 541/826-2911, Fax: 541/826-1393, Email: afoulon@cascadewood.com, Web: cascadowood.com

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD., 101 5350B 275 St., Langley, BC V4W 0C1, Canada, 604/857-4600, Fax: 604/857-4606, Email: info@cascadiawindows.com, Web: cascadiawindows.com

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS, 13514 Pomerado Rd., Ste. O, Poway, CA 92064, 925/212-8507, Email: stephen@casperscreens.com, Web: casperscreensdealers.com

CASSO SOLAR TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 506 Airport Executive Pk., Nanuet, NY 10954, 845/354-2010, Fax: 845/547-0328, Email: sales@cassosolartechnologies.com, Web: cassosolartechnologies.com

CAST-ALL CORP., 221-235 Liberty Ave., Mineola, NY 11501, 516/741-4025, Fax: 516/741-4619, Email: info@castall.com, Web: castall.com

CASTLE WINDOWS, 109 Gaither Dr., Mount Laurel, NJ 08054, 800/516-1807, Web: castlewindows.com

CDS LOGISTICS, 1225 Bengies Rd., Ste. A, Middle River, MD 21220, 800/878-2374, Web: cdslogistics.net

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 687 Sovereign Rd., London, ON N5W 4K8, Canada, 800/265-1913, 519/451-0508, Fax: 519/451-8582, Email: info@centennialwindows.com, Web: centennialwindows.com

CENTOR NORTH AMERICA INC., 966-130 Corporate Blvd., Aurora, IL 60502, 866/255-0008, 630/957-1000, Fax: 630/957-1001, Email: mail.us@centor.com, Web: centor.com

CENTRA WINDOWS INC., 20178 98th Ave., Langley, BC V1M 3G1, Canada, 844/468-0606, 604/882-5010, Fax: 604/882-3909, Email: info@centra.ca, Web: centra.ca

CENTRAL PLASTICS INC., 811 W. First St., McPherson, KS 67460, 316/241-5800, Fax: 316/241-5799

CENTURY HARDWARE, 5700 3rd Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108, 888/334-8400, 206/767-7801, Fax: 206/767-7802, Email: info@centuryhdw.com, Web: centuryhdw.com

CGI COMMERCIAL, 2970 NW 75 Ave., Miami, FL 33122, 305/718-8890, Email: info@commercialcgi.com, Web: commercialcgi.com

CGI® WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 3780 W. 104 St., Hialeah, FL 33018, 800/442-9042, 305/593-6590, Fax: 305/593-6592, Email: inquiries@cgiwindows.com, Web: cgiwindows.com

CHAMELEON POWER, 42400 Nine Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48375, 248/380-9080, Web: chameleonpower.com

CHAMPION, 12121 Champion Way, Cincinnati, OH 45241, 855/399-8547, Web: championwindow.com

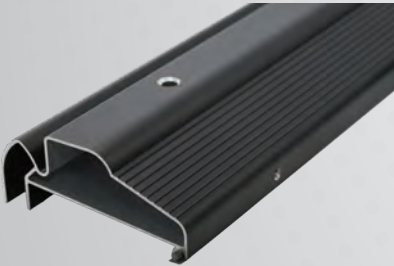
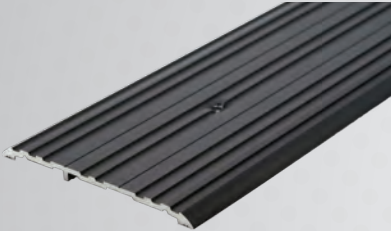
CHARLES E. STILL CONSULTING SERVICES, 2914 Partridge Cir., Bryan, TX 77802, 979/731-1130, Email: cestill@suddenlink.net

CHARLES G.G. SCHMIDT & CO. INC., 301 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645, 800-SCHMIDT, 201/391-5300, Fax: 201/391-3565, Email: sales@cggsgschmidt.com, Web: cggsgschmidt.com

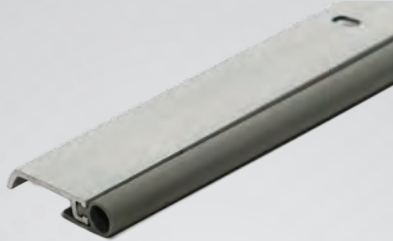
MERIT | ALUMINUM PRODUCTS INC.

EXTRUDER DIRECT PRICING

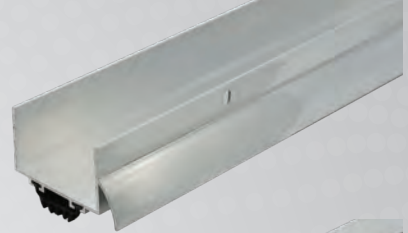
THRESHOLDS *Multi-Family ADA & Residential*



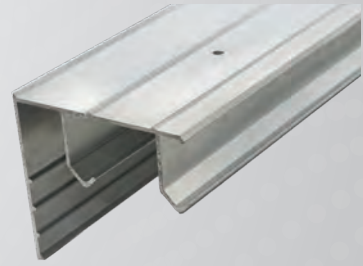
WEATHERSTRIPS *& Perimeter Gasketing*



SWEEPS *& Door Bottoms*



BYPASS TRACKS



- **EXTRUDER DIRECT PRICING**
- **IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP**
- **CUSTOM FAB AVAILABLE**
- **HIGHEST QUALITY FINISHING**

SALES REPS NEEDED IN ALL TERRITORIES



2420 Railroad St.
Corona, CA 92880
(951) 735-1770
meritaluminumproducts.com

CHELSEA BUILDING PRODUCTS, 565 Cedar Way, Oakmont, PA 15139, 800/424-3573, 412/826-8077, Fax: 412/828-3349, Email: chelseainfo@cbpmail.com, Web: chelseabuildingproducts.com

See our ad on page 81.

CITIQUIET INC., 11-11 43rd Rd., Long Island City, NY 11101, 212/874-5362, Email: contact@citiquiet.com, Web: citiquiet.com

CLARK HAMMERBEAM CORP., 866 Washington St., PO Box 381, Dedham, MA 02027, 781/461-1946, Fax: 508/668-9510, Email: fiberweb@verizon.net, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

CLEARLINE INC., PO Box 1368, 810-D Dickerson Rd., North Wales, PA 19454, 215/699-9292, Fax: 215/699-7112, Web: clearlineinc.com

CLEARSHIELD TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 4227 United Pkwy., Schiller Park, IL 60176, 847/671-4584, Web: clearshieldonline.com

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD., 45 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1M1, Canada, 888/253-2739, 416/745-6666, Fax: 416/745-3711, Email: sales@clearview.on.ca, Web: clearview.on.ca

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS, 10100 Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, 847/233-9800, Email: email.hello@cswwindows.com, Web: climatesolutionscorp.com

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC., 112 32nd Ave. W., Bradenton, FL 34205, 800/648-6736, 941/746-4104, Fax: 941/746-5153, Email: inquire@clinedoors.com, Web: clinedoors.com

CMS NORTH AMERICA INC., 4095 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/225-5267, 616/698-9970, Fax: 616/698-9730, Web: cmsna.com

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., The, 115 N Sycamore St., 4768, Spokane, WA 99202, 509/340-0705, Email: connor.mcvay@coeurdalenedwindow.com, Web: coeurdalenedwindow.com

COLLINS, 29100 SW Town Ctr. Loop W., Ste. 300, Wilsonville, OR 97070, 800/329-1219, 503/826-5266, Fax: 503/826-5305, Email: ljimerson@collinsco.com, Web: collinswood.com

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD., 8 - 1347 Border St., Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N1, Canada, 204/953-4210, Fax: 204/837-3503, Email: toker@escape.ca, Web: collinstoker.net

COLUMBIA WINDOWS, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/241-5800, Fax: 816/241-5809, Email: info@columbiawindows.com, Web: columbiawindows.com

COMBILIFT, 303 Concord St., Greensboro, NC 27406, 877/266-2456, 336/378-8884, Email: info@combilift.com, Web: combilift.com

See our ad on page 105.

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY, 1000 Morris St., Fond du Lac, WI 54935, 920/922-2050, Fax: 920/922-2917, Email: doors@combinationdoor.com, Web: combinationdoor.com

COMFORT LINE INC., 5500 Enterprise Blvd., Toledo, OH 43612, 800/522-4999, Fax: 419/729-8525, Email: tmehrman@comfortlinetld.com, Web: fiberframe.com

COMFORT VIEW, 320 Coweta Industrial Pkwy., Bldg. 7, Ste. C-I, Newnan, GA 30265, 888/895-1800, Web: comfortviewproducts.com

COMFORT WINDOWS, 3624 John Glenn Blvd., Syracuse, NY 13209, 315/888-4845, Email: customerservice@comfortwindows.com, Web: comfortwindows.com

COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC., 1730 I St., Ste. 1100, Sacramento, CA 95811, 916/551-1850, Fax: 916/551-1840, Email: info@cti-mail.com, Web: cti-web.com

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC., PO Box 282, Northford, CT 06472, 203/741-0859, Fax: 203/741-0895, Email: sales@connscreen.com, Web: connscreen.com

CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., Mount Carmel, PA 17851, 717/727-0072, Email: billfanelli18@gmail.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS & RESULTS INC., 2818 NE 292 Ave., Camas, WA 98607, 888/944-0044, 360/335-1100, Fax: 360/835-1148, Email: info@markupandprofit.com, Web: markupandprofit.com

CONTINENTAL, 1944 Valley Ave., Winchester, VA 22601, 540/550-4596, Email: marco.patermann@gapser.com, Web: skai.com

See our ad on page 77.

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS, 75 Frontage Rd., North Stonington, CT 06359, 860/599-2481, Email: info@thecoopergroupct.com, Web: thecoopergroupct.com

COOPERSTANDARD ISG, 2228 Reiser Ave. SE, New Philadelphia, OH 44663, 800/683-0676, 330/339-3373, Fax: 330/339-1515, Email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com, Web: cooperstandard-isg.com

See our ad on page 111.

COORITALIA, 151 Vermont St. 10, San Francisco, CA 94103, 415/339-5810, Fax: 415/339-5811, Email: info@cooritalia.com, Web: cooritalia.com

COPPA WOODWORKING, 1231 Paraiso St., San Pedro, CA 90731, 310/548-4142, Fax: 310/548-6740, Web: coppawoodworking.com

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 281/897-7788, Web: cornerstonebuildingbrands.com

COROPLAST TAPE CORP., 1230 Galleria Blvd., Rock Hill, SC 29730, 803/207-8334, Email: coroplast@coroplast.us, Web: coroplast.us

CRAFTSMEN HARDWARE CO LTD., PO Box 161, Marceline, MO 64658, 660/376-2481, Fax: 660/376-4076, Email: Chris@craftsmenhardware.com, Web: craftsmenhardware.com

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD, 5441 W. Hadley St., Indian Trail, AZ 85043, 602/296-1050, Fax: 602/296-1052, Email: info@ciwood.com, Web: ciwood.com

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO INC., 1801 W. 47th St., Ashtabula, OH 44004, 888/759-7121, 440/992-3566, Fax: 440/992-7867, Email: cmo@creativemillwork.com, Web: creativemillwork.com

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC., 11 Stablmere, Baltimore, MD 21209, 410/764-2444, Fax: 410/558-6172, Email: crestln@erols.com, Web: crestlineprotect.com

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC, 16000 Canary Ave., La Mirada, CA 90638, 866/740-3888, Fax: 844/804-4152, Email: info@crimsafe.com, Web: crimsafe.com

CRL GLASS MACHINERY DIV., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc., 5501 W. Ogden Ave., Cicero, IL 60804, 866/583-1377, 708/863-5446, Fax: 866/584-9722, Email: somaca@crlaurence.com, Web: somaca.com

CROFT LLC, PO Box 826, McComb, MS 39648, 800/222-3195, 601/684-6121, Fax: 601/684-1378, Web: croftllc.com

CROWN COLUMN, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/862-0880, Fax: 256/538-1722, Email: sales@crowncolumn.com, Web: crowncolumn.com

CRP SALES INC., 5481 Split Rail Dr., Brighton, MI 48114, 248/766-9568, Email: curt@crpsalesinc.com, Web: crpsalesinc.com

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC., 1850 Atlanta Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/779-9300, Email: cpsales@crystalpacificwindow.com, Web: crystalpacificwindow.com

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD., 3110 Whitestone Expy., Flushing, NY 11354, 800/472-9988, 718/961-7300, Fax: 718/460-4594, Email: marketing@crystalwindows.com, Web: crystalwindows.com

CRYSTALITE INC., 3307 Cedar St., Everett, WA 98201, 800/666-6065, Fax: 425/258-6734, Email: info@crystaliteinc.com, Web: crystaliteinc.com

CSD NORTH AMERICA, Naples, FL, 321/223-7740, Email: securityvalvesystem@gmail.com, Web: cdsystems.fr

CSE AUTOMATION LLC, 7826 CenTech Rd., Omaha, NE 68138, 800/321-3360, 402/861-6100, Fax: 402/861-6199, Email: wess@cseautomationllc.com, Web: cseautomationllc.com

CT DARNELL/SUNBELT RACK, 2255 Justin Trl., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 800/353-0892, 770/569-2244, Fax: 770/569-9944, Email: info@sunbelt-rack.com, Web: sunbelt-rack.com

CTD MACHINES INC., 2300 E. 11th St., Los Angeles, CA 90021, 213/689-4455, Fax: 213/689-1255, Email: ctidsaw@ctidsaw.com, Web: ctidsaw.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS, 7515 Venture Cir., Weston, WI 54476, 715/359-2252, Fax: 715/359-0948, Web: customglassproductswi.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 2049, Salisbury, NC 28144, 704/638-0596, Fax: 704/638-2666, Email: sales@cgpglass.com, Web: cgpglass.com

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC., 82 Industrial Way, Buellton, CA 93427, 805/693-5150, Fax: 805/963-5105, Email: sales@customhardware.biz, Web: customhardware.biz

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 1900 SW 44th Ave., Ocala, FL 34470, 800/327-3086, 352/368-6922, Fax: 352/368-2928, Email: info@cws.cc, Web: cws.cc

CUTTER SHARE, 1667 Grant Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 844/966-3866, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@cuttershare.com, Web: cuttershare.com

CUTTERCROIX, 16600 Sprague Rd. Ste. 410, Middleburg Heights, OH 44130, 877/394-4339, Email: info@cuttercroix.com, Web: cuttercroix.com

CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY CORP., PO Box 2292, Walnut, CA 91788, 909/895-4361, Fax: 626/606-1150, Email: rluo@cuttingedgetechco.com, Web: cuttingedgetechco.com

CYNERGY ERGONOMICS, 13144 Bahett Meadows Dr., Baldwin, MO 63021, 314/304-0221, Web: cynergyergonomics.com

D



D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO., No.362-32, Sec. 1, Liming Rd., Nantun Dist., Taichung, 40846, Taiwan, +886-4-2479-6669, Fax: +886-4-2256-9390, Email: ddsales@dnd.com.tw, Web: dnd.com.tw

See our ad on page 27.

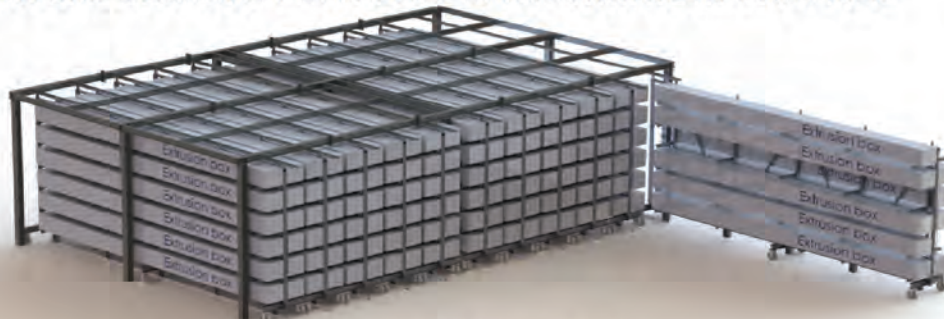
DAC PRODUCTS INC., 625 Montroyal Rd., Rural Hall, NC 27045, 800/431-1982, 336/969-9786, Fax: 336/969-9695, Email: info@dacproducts.com, Web: dacproducts.com

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO., 700-710 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090, 215/659-0477, Email: brian@daileymfg.com, Web: daileymfg.com

DAKOTA AUTOMATION, 501 Pheasant Ridge Dr., Watertown, SD 57201, 605/886-9724, Fax: 605/882-8352, Email: sales@dakotaautomation.com, Web: dakotaautomation.com

DAKOTA SYSTEMS MFG., 1885 New Hwy., Ste. 2, Farmingdale, NY 11735, 631/249-5811, Fax: 631/249-5819, Email: info@dakotamfg.com, Web: dakotamfg.com

DRAWERS SYSTEMS FOR P.V.C. OR ALUMINIUM PROFILES



EASY INVENTORY SOLUTIONS

- SELF STANDING SOLID STEEL CONSTRUCTION / NO DRILLING OR WELDING ON INSTALLATION
- FULL SIZE DRAWERS WITH LEDGEBOARD CUSTOM TO SIZE AND QUANTITY AS NEEDED
- 6,000LBS CAPACITY PER DAWER
- OPTION OF LADDER AND RAILING FOR ADDITIONAL STORAGE AND ACCES TO MEZZANINE
- CONSTRUCTION ACCORDING CSA W59 W47.1



WWW.BROMERINC.COM

INFO@BROMERINC.COM

450-477-6682

DAP PRODUCTS INC., 2400 Boston St., Ste. 200, Baltimore, MD 21224, 800/543-3840, Fax: 410/779-2029, Email: wlongo@dap.com, Web: dapspecline.com

DAPA PRODUCTS INC., 3130 Industrial Pkwy., Jasper, AL 35501, 800/229-3181, 205/295-2011, Fax: 205/295-2077, Email: info@dapaproducts.com, Web: dapaproducts.com

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES, 28648 Centre Rd., Strathroy, ON N7G 3H6, Canada, 800/265-4284, 519/228-6624, Web: dashwood.com

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO., PO Box 5025, Greenville, SC 29606, 864/242-6571, Fax: 864/242-0433, Email: info@victorbilt.com, Web: victorbilt.com

DEBAR CORP., 1690 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 702/666-0394, Email: sales@bifold-hardware.com, Web: bifold-hardware.com

DEBWAY CORP., 2343 W. 76th St., Hialeah, FL 33016, 305/818-6353, Fax: 305/818-6354, Email: sales@debwaycorp.com, Web: debwaycorp.com

DECCO S.A., V Poprzeczna 15, Warsaw, Masovia 04-611, Poland, +48-22-740-02-50, +48-691-201-771, Fax: +48-22-815-69-27, Email: decco@decco.eu, Web: decco-usa.com

DECEUNINCK, 351 N. Garver Rd., Monroe, OH 45050, 513/539-4444, Email: dna.info@deceuninck.com, Web: deceuninckNA.com

DECKO DOORS, 2375 Edouard-Michelin St., Terrebonne, QC J6X 4P2, Canada, 866/477-0199, 450/477-0199, Web: portesdecko.com

DECO PRODUCTS CO. LLLP, 506 Sanford St., Decorah, IA 52101, 563/382-4264, Fax: 563/382-9845, Web: decoprod.com

DECORAL SYSTEM USA, 12477 NW 44th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 954/755-6021, Fax: 954/755-6029, Email: info@decoralamerica.com, Web: decoralamerica.com

DEGORTER INC., 5623 Cannon Dr., Monroe, NC 28110, 800/334-9399, 704/282-2055, Fax: 704/225-8290, Email: sales@degorter.com, Web: degorter.com

DELCHEM INC., PO Box 10703, Wilmington, DE 19850, 800/441-7086, Fax: 302/426-1464, Email: info@delchem.com, Web: delchem.com

DELTA INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS, 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9991, Fax: 954/845-0200, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: deltaindustrialsystems.com

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC., 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

DELUXE WINDOORS MFG. INC., 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

DE-MAR WINDOW HARDWARE INC., 128 Adesso Dr., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 3C3, Canada, 905/532-0070, Fax: 905/532-0077, Email: marcello@demar.ca

DEMICHELE GROUP, 2110 S. Douglas Dr., Chandler, AZ 85286, 480/985-4926, Fax: 480/985-3000, Email: info@demichelegroup.com, Web: demichelegroup.com

DEMOUNTABLE CONCEPTS INC., 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 800/254-3643, 856/863-0900, Fax: 856/863-6704, Email: sales@demount.com, Web: demount.com

DEPENDABLE GLASS WORKS, 509 E. Gibson St., Covington, LA 70433, 800/338-2414, 985/892-0999, Fax: 985/892-0986, Email: sales@dependableglass.com, Web: dependableglass.com

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC., PO Box 18172, Middle River, MD 21220, 410/687-0069, Fax: 410/687-1683, Email: dhd@us.net, Web: dhdinternational.com

DIAMON-FUSION INTERNATIONAL INC., 9361 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92618, 888/344-4DFI, 949/388-8000, Email: info@diamonfusion.com, Web: diamonfusion.com

DIAMUT, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28208, 877/934-2688, Fax: 704/357-3938, Web: diamut.com

DISPENSE WORKS INC., 4071 Albany St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/363-3524, Fax: 815/363-8089, Email: info@dispenseworks.com, Web: dispenseworks.com

DON YOUNG CO., 5720 Business Park, San Antonio, TX 78218, 210/225-0352, Email: dycsales@dycwindows.com, Web: dycwindows.com

DOOR COM PRODUCTS, 285 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 866/677-8311, 905/850-5352, Fax: 905/850-5071, Email: customerservice@doorcom.ca, Web: doorcom.ca

DOOR COMPONENTS CANADA, 3100 Langstaff Rd., Unit 3, Vaughan, ON L4K 4Y5, Canada, 905/738-6080, Fax: 905/738-6380, Web: doorcomponentscanada.com

DOOR HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS, 16540 West Rogers Dr., New Berlin, WI 53151, 800/829-8905, Fax: 262/786-4235, Email: sales@doorhardware.net, Web: doorhardware.net

DOOR STILES LLC, 145 Hickory Springs Industrial Dr., Canton, GA 30115, 800/456-7081, 770/345-1053, Fax: 770/345-1824, Email: robbie@doorstiles.com, Web: doorstiles.com

DOOR WORKS, 2605 W. 1st St., Tempe, AZ 85281, 480/367-1540, Email: info@doorworksusa.com

DOORFRAMER INC., 2634 Goshawk Ln., Lincoln, CA 95648, 916/240-8697, Fax: 916/408-8946, Email: customerservice@doorframer.com, Web: doorframer.com

DOORMERICA, 8360 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828, 888/454-2888, Web: doormerica.com

DOORS IN MOTION, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC, 1635 W. 12th Pl., Tempe, AZ 85281, 800/426-7113, 480/922-2497, Fax: 480/922-3102, Email: dim@cmcgs.com, Web: doorsinmotion.net

DORMA USA INC., Dorma Dr., Drawer AC, Reamstown, PA 17567, 800/523-8483, 717/336-3881, Fax: 717/336-2106, Email: archdw@dorma-usa.com, Web: dorma.com

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 109 Midland Ave., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201/796-4300, Fax: 201/791-1962, Web: dor-winnfg.com

DOTUL, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@dotul.com, Web: dotul.com

DOW CORNING CORP., 2200 Salzburg Rd., PO Box 994, Midland, MI 48686, 800/248-2481, 989/496-3318, Email: s.brantigan@dowcorning.com, Web: dowcorning.com/construction

DRAFTSEAL, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/450-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@DraftSeal.com, Web: DraftSeal.com

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS, 10681 World Trade Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/781-3200, Fax: 919/781-2380, Email: sales@dsadoors.com, Web: dsadoors.com

DUCKER WORLDWIDE, 1250 Maplelawn Dr., Troy, MI 48084, 800/929-0086, 248/644-0086, Fax: 248/644-3128, Web: ducker.com



DUESPOHL MASCHINENBAU GMBH, An der Heller 7-13, Schloss Holte, NRW 33758, Germany, 704/345-9629, Fax: +49-5207-9291-11, Email: a.jaeger@duespohl.com, Web: duespohl.com
See our ad on page 31.

DUNBARTON CORP., 1101 Technology Dr., Dothan, AL 36304, 334/794-0661, Fax: 334/793-3462, Email: sales@dunbarton.com, Web: dunbarton.com

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 188, Wellsburg, NY 14894, 570/596-2000, Fax: 570/596-3296, Web: durabilt.com

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS, 10920 178 St. NW, Edmonton, AB T5S 1R7, Canada, 800/544-3815, 780/455-0440, Fax: 780/455-5775, Email: info@durabuiltwindows.com, Web: durabuiltwindows.com

DURATHERM CORP., 720 Main St., Vassalboro, ME 04989, 800/996-5558, 207/872-5558, Fax: 207/872-6731, Email: info@durathermwindow.com, Web: durathermwindow.com

DUROTECH INTERNATIONAL INC., 3001 Hwy. 417, Woodruff, SC 29388, 864/476-9393, Fax: 864/476-9472, Web: durotechinc.com

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 30440 Progressive Way, Abbotsford, BC V2T 6W3, Canada, 604/864-8200, Fax: 604/864-6072, Web: dynamicwindows.com

DYNARIC INC., 5740 Bayside Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455, 800/526-0827, 757/363-5851, Fax: 757/363-8016, Email: gd@dynaric.com, Web: dynaric.com

E

EAGLE LEASING, 22536 Laureldale Dr., Lutz, FL 33549, 813/428-5133, Email: leem1008@aol.com, Web: eagleleasecorp.com

EAGLEVIEW TECHNOLOGIES, 10800 NE 8th St., Ste. 300, Bellevue, WA 98004, 855/984-6590, Email: customerservice@eagleview.com, Web: eagleview.com

EAM-MOSCA CORP., 675 Jaycee Dr., Hazle Township, PA 18202, 800/456-3420, 570/459-3426, Fax: 570/455-2442, Email: info@eammosca.com, Web: eammosca.com

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC, 5796 Cedarview Ct., Liberty Township, OH 45044, 513/755-6707, Fax: 513/342-2875, Email: mark.davis@earthwisewindows.com, Web: earthwisewindows.com

EASTMAN MACHINE CO., 779 Washington St., Buffalo, NY 14203, 716/856-2200, Web: eastmancuts.com

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL, 8288 N. Fraser Way, Unit 109, Burnaby, BC V3N 0E9, Canada, 604/901-6044, Fax: 604/901-6220, Email: info@EclipseArchitectural.com, Web: EclipseArchitectural.com

EDGEWATER FULLSCOPE, 317 W. Market St., Athens, AL 35611, 256/771-7050, Web: fullscope.com

EDL PACKAGING ENGINEERS, 1260 Parkview Rd., Green Bay, WI 54304, 920/336-7744, Fax: 920/336-8585, Email: sales@edlpackaging.com, Web: edlpackaging.com

EDTM INC., 745 Capital Commons Dr., Ste. 2, Toledo, OH 43615, 419/861-1030, Fax: 419/861-1031, Email: sales@edtm.com, Web: edtm.com

EFCO CORP., 1000 County Rd., Monett, MO 65708, 417/235-3193, Fax: 417/235-7313, Web: efcocorp.com

EGE PROFIL TIC VE SAN A.S., A.O.S.B. 10003 SOK No. 5 Cigli/Izmir, Izmir, 35620, Turkey, +90-232-3989898, Fax: +90-232-3989900, Email: info@egeprofil.com.tr, Web: egeprofil.com.tr

EKO OKNA S.A., Kornice, Spacerowa 4, Pietrowice Wielkie, Opolskie 47-480, Poland, 801-23-27-28, +48-32-418-30-62, Email: poczta@ekookna.pl, Web: ekookna.com

See our ad on page 29.

ELCO-DIVISION OF STANLEY BLACK & DECKER, 2 Powers Ln., Brewster, NY 10509, 800-435-7213, Web: elcoconstruction.com

ELECTRONIC FLUOROCARBONS LLC, 3266 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/443-9600, Email: sales@efgases.com, Web: efgases.com



*bending technology specifically designed & built by
North Americans using North American components
for creating pristine curved window frames from
thin wall complex North American profiles -
Guaranteed !!*



www.syn-tec.info



ELEMENT, 662 Cromwell Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114, 888-645-TEST, 651/645-3601, Web: element.com

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 1850 Westpark Dr, Ste. 100, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 469/490-1100, Email: inquiries@elevatewindows.net, Web: elevatewindows.net

ELIPTICON WOOD PRODUCTS, Inc, 600 Moasis Dr., Little Chute, WI 54140, 920/788-9322, Fax: 920/788-3086, Web: elipticon.com

ELLIOTT MANUFACTURING, 1000 S. Washington, PO Box 1069, Magnolia, AR 71754, 866/234-3365, Email: sales@elliottmanufacturing.com, Web: elliottmanufacturing.com

ELUMATEC USA INC., 4320 Ralph Jones Ct., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/273-1790, Fax: 574/273-1890, Web: elumatecusa.com

EMES MARKETING INC., 68 Theodore Pl., Thornhill, ON L4J 8E4, Canada, 905/886-1066, Fax: 905/886-1266, Email: info@emidisplay.com, Web: emidisplay.com

EMMEGI USA INC., 20 Murray Hill Pkwy., Unit 120, East Rutherford, NJ 07073, 201/935-0200, Fax: 201/935-0400, Web: emmegi.com

EMTEK, 15250 E. Stafford St., City of Industry, CA 91744, 800/356-2741, 626/961-0413, Fax: 626/336-2812, Email: inquiries@emtek.com, Web: emtek.com

ENDURA PRODUCTS INC., 8817 W. Market St., Colfax, NC 27235, 800/334-2006, 336/668-2472, Fax: 336/668-4478, Web: enduraproducts.com

ENERGI FENESTRATION SOLUTIONS, 3035 Le Corbusier Blvd., Laval, QC H7L 4C3, Canada, 800/361-9261, 450/687-5115, Fax: 450/687-0368, Email: marketing@energifenestration.com, Web: energifenestration.com

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 530 Caribou St. E., Moose Jaw, SK S6H 1L8, Canada, 888/694-1422, 306/694-1422, Fax: 306/694-1421, Email: info@energuardwindows.com, Web: energuardwindows.com

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS, 1530 Pine Ave., Crete, NE 68333, 402/205-3055, Email: service@enerluxwindows.com, Web: enerluxwindows.com

ENGINEERED PROFILES, 2141 Fairwood Ave., Columbus, OH 43207, 614/754-3700, Web: engineeredprofiles.com

ENSINGER GRENLOCH INC., 1 Main St., Grenloch, NJ 08032, 856/227-0500, Email: insulbar@ensingerusa.com, Web: insulbar.com

ENTREMATI, 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, 800/503-DOOR, 336/744-5100, Fax: 336/744-5815, Email: ask.amarr@entrematic.com, Web: entrematic.com

ERDMAN AUTOMATION CORP., 1603 14th St. S., Princeton, MN 55371, 763/389-9475, Fax: 763/389-9757, Email: eac@erdmanautomation.com, Web: erdmanautomation.com

See our ad on page 2.

ERGO ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS LLC, PO Box 503, Glens Falls, NY 12801, 518/409-8810, Fax: 518/636-5312, Email: j.nudi@ergorobotic.com, Web: ergorobotic.com

ERPEN, 2.Organize Industrial Zone 83226 Nola Street No: 13/15 Ehitkaml / Gazantep, Turkey, (342)337 20 50, Fax: (342)337 20 52, Email: info@erpen.com.tr, Web: erpen.com.tr

ETS-LINDGREN, 1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613, 512/521-6414, Email: info@ets-lindgren.com, Web: ets-lindgren.com

EURO VINYL WINDOWS, 167 Caster Ave., Unit 3, Woodbridge, ON L4L 5Y8, Canada, 905/851-9711, Fax: 905/851-9712, Email: contact@evw.ca, Web: evw.ca

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC., 9075 130th Ave. N., Unit C, Largo, FL 33773, 888/896-2737, 727/474-3786, Fax: 727/216-6284, Email: info@eurocraft-usa.com, Web: eurocraft-usa.com

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES, 299 Carlingview Dr., Etobicoke, ON M9W 5G3, Canada, 800/897-5118, 416/241-8527, Fax: 416/245-2629, Email: vince@everlast.biz, Web: everlast.biz

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC., 910 Roxbury Rd., Newburg, PA 17420, 717/423-5800, Email: info@everlastwindow.com, Web: everlastwindows.com

EVERMARK LLC, 1050 Northbrook Pkwy., Suwanee, GA 30024, 678/455-5188, Fax: 678/455-5190, Email: info@evermark-lnl.com, Web: evermark-lnl.com

EVOTECH INDUSTRIAL COATINGS, 10001 Ray-Lawson Blvd., Anjou, QC H1J 1L6, Canada, 514/355-7241, Fax: 514/493-1782, Email: pcharbonneau@evotechind.com, Web: evotechind.com

EXTREME ADHESIVES LLC, 63 Epping Rd., PO Box 1445, Raymond, NH 03077, 800/888-GLUE (4583), 603/895-4028, Fax: 603/895-6236, Email: jim.yeames@rascp.com, Web: royaladhesives.com

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 80 Loftus St., Moncton Industrial Pk., Moncton, NB E1E 2N2, Canada, 506/384-3667, Fax: 506/854-5905, Web: extremedoors.ca

EZE-BREEZE®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: ezebreezeshome.com

F

F. BARKOW INC., 3830 N. Fratney St., Milwaukee, WI 53212, 800/558-5580, 414/332-7311, Fax: 414/332-8217, Email: admin@barkow.com, Web: barkow.com

FAKRO AMERICA LLC, 39 W. Factory Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 630/543-1010, Email: sales@fakrousa.com, Web: fakrousa.com

FAPIM S.P.A., 1140 Terex Rd., Hudson, OH 44236, 330/655-7238, Fax: 330/650-0613, Email: antonio.dabrosca@fapim.it, Web: fapim.it

FARPOINTE DATA, 1376 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1004, 408/731-8700, Fax: 408/731-8705, Email: support@farpointedata.com, Web: farpointedata.com

FASOLID SECURITY SCREEN, 2912 Highland Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 310/868-6654, Email: info@fsolid.com, Web: fsolid.com

FDR DESIGN INC., 303 12th Ave. S., Buffalo, MN 55313, 763/682-6096, Fax: 763/682-6197, Email: sales@fdrdesign.com, Web: igasfill.com



FEHR WAREHOUSE SOLUTIONS INC., 4801 Chastain Ave., Ste. 140, Charlotte, NC 28217, 704/666-8448, Email: info@fehr-usa.com, Web: fehr-usa.com

See our ads on pages 41 and 82.

FENESTRA PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVE, 208-140 Fullarton St., London, ON N6A 5P2, Canada, 888/713-6282, 902/679-9655, Email: info@fenestra.coop, Web: fenestra.coop

FENESTRATIO, 159 King St., Ste. 304, Peterborough, ON K9J 2R8, Canada, 888/853-0011, Email: aaron@fenestratio.com, Web: fenestratio.com

FENESTRATION TESTING LABORATORY, 10235 8th St., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/477-4343, Fax: 909/477-4348, Email: ftltesting@aol.com, Web: ftltesting.com

FENETECH INC., 260 Campus Dr., Aurora, OH 44202, 330/995-2830, Fax: 330/954-7008, Email: info@fenetech.com, Web: fenetech.com

See our ad on page 83.

FENEWOOD LTD., 71 Whitmore Rd., Unit 2, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8G5, Canada, 905/265-9663, Fax: 905/265-2018, Email: brian@fenewood.com, Web: fenewood.com

If You are Stuck Being Dependent on Imports, We Offer our Condolences

16,000 Miles from your source, Long Supply Chain, Long Term Contracts, Managing Supply Chain Logistics,

TARIFF FREE

If You Would Like to Enjoy the Benefits of
American Made Hardware
We Offer our Services

**Want to Visit one of the Only
Hardware Companies In the USA?
We will Pay your Way to Visit
Our Domestic Factory!**



Reduced Inventory
World Class Prices
World Class Quality
Inventory Management
Programs



In House:
Design
Tooling

Why Buy from
Any Other
Country?



LAWRENCE
INDUSTRIES, INC.
www.lawrenceindustriesinc.com

*From Concept to Delivery
Faster than Anyone on the Planet!*



100% Made in USA



FENPLAST INC., 160 Blvd. de l'industrie, Candiac, QC J5R 1J3, Canada, 800/FENPLAST, 514/990-0012, Fax: 514/990-0032, Email: info@fenplast.com, Web: fenplast.com

FENSEAL, 304 Bellamy Ln., Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462, 610/403-9838, Email: info@fenseal.com, Web: fenseal.com

FEN-TECH, 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 715/392-9500, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fentechinc.com, Web: fentechinc.com

FEN-WARE INC., 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 866/552-0929, 715/718-3783, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fenwareinc.com, Web: fenwareinc.com

FENZI NORTH AMERICA, 11 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5N6, Canada, 866/899-6799, 416/674-3831, Fax: 416/674-9323, Email: info@fenzi-na.com, Web: fenzi-na.com

FERCO ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 2000 Berlier St., Laval, QC H7L 4S4, Canada, 800/927-1097, 450/973-1437, Fax: 450/973-7661, Email: ferco@ferco.ca, Web: ferco.ca

FIBERLINK INC., 55 Valleywood Dr., Markham, ON L3R 5L9, Canada, 905/475-2300, Fax: 905/475-2303, Email: info@fiberglassfiberlink.com, Web: fiberglassfiberlink.com

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG., 615 Bowes Rd., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 1J5, Canada, 888/232-4956, 905/660-7102, Fax: 905/660-6581, Email: inquiries@fibertec.com, Web: fibertec.com

FIBERWEB DIV., Clark Hammerbeam Corp., 886 Washington St., Dedham, MA 02026, 781/461-1946, Email: fiberweb@clarkhammerbeam.com, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

FIELD VERIFIED, 2452 N. Birchwood Ave., Ste. 109, Mesa, AZ 85202, 480/719-5090, Email: bkm@fieldverified.com, Web: fieldverified.com

FINE PAINTS OF EUROPE, 274 W. Woodstock Rd., Woodstock, VT 05091, 800/332-1556, Fax: 802/457-3984, Email: info@finepaints.com, Web: finepaintsofeurope.com

FLEX TRIM INDUSTRIES INC., 117 Cedar Lane Dr., Lexington, NC 27292, 800/353-9874, Fax: 800/861-0737, Email: sales@flextrim.com, Web: flextrim.com

FOCAL POINT ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 9706 Nanticoke Business Pk., Greenwood, DE 19950, 800/543-0553, Fax: 800/352-9049, Email: info@focalpointproducts.com, Web: focalpointproducts.com

FOLDING SLIDING DOOR CO. LLC, The, 411 W 1st St. 1020, Sanford, FL 32771, 786/275-5068, Email: sales@fsdc.global, Web: fsdc.us

FOMUSA, 1065 Medina Rd., Ste. 800, Medina, OH 44256, 234/248-4400, Fax: 330/239-3240, Email: sales@fomgroupusa.com, Web: fomgroupusa.com

FOREL NORTH AMERICA, 1819 Buerkle Rd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/493-4378, Email: sales@na.forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

FOREL NORTH AMERICA, 1819 Buerkle Rd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/343-5272, Email: info@forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

FORKLIFT CADDY, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/777-4839, Web: forkliftcaddy.com

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES, Battalgazi Mah. Ahmet Hasim Cad. No.27/1, Esenyurt, Istanbul 34522, Turkey, +90 533 273 26 14, Fax: +90 212 771 01 01, Email: sales@fornax.com.tr, Web: fornax.com.tr

See our ad on page 124.

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY, 520 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015, 847/484-4400, Email: mail@fbhs.com, Web: fbhs.com

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC, 5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741, 800/368-7732, 631/563-4000, Fax: 631/563-4010, Email: info@fourseasonssunrooms.com, Web: fourseasonssunrooms.com

FPL DOOR LOCKS & HARDWARE INC., 410 Industrial Park Rd., Mount Vernon, KY 40410, 606/256-0213, Fax: 606/259-0219, Email: sales@fpldoorlocks.com, Web: fpldoorlocks.com

FRANK LOWE, 44 Ramsey Rd., Shirley, NY 11967, 800/777-0202, 631/777-2707, Fax: 631/777-2560, Email: RandyCohen@franklowe.com, Web: franklowe.com

FRANKLIN ADHESIVES & POLYMERS, 2020 Bruck St., Columbus, OH 43207, 800/877-4583, Email: marketing@franklininternational.com, Web: franklinadhesivesandpolymers.com

FREEDONIA GROUP INC., The, 767 Beta Dr., Cleveland, OH 44143, 800/927-5900, 440/684-9600, Fax: 440/646-0484, Email: info@freedoniagroup.com, Web: freedoniagroup.com

FRIEDMAN CORP., 1 Pkwy. N., Ste. 400S, Deerfield, IL 60089, 847/948-7180, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: sales@friedmancorp.com, Web: friedmancorp.com

FRONTLINE BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 1100 S. Huron, PO Box 9229, Green Bay, WI 54311, 920/393-1340, Fax: 920/227-9591, Email: sgraham@frontlinebldg.com, Web: frontlinebldg.com



FUNCTIONAL FENESTRATION INC., 12833 Simms Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250, 800/677-0228, Fax: 323/242-3824, Email: sales@fenestration.net, Web: fenestration.net

FUX MASCHINENBAU UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: fux.at

G

GAMRA COMPOSITES INC., 2909 Harvey St., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-8040, Web: gamra.com

GARY LAW GROUP, The, 3 Centerpointe Dr., Ste. 190, Lake Oswego, OR 97034, 503/620-6615, Fax: 503/624-6888, Email: info@prgarylaw.com, Web: prgarylaw.com

GBM MANUFACTURING INC., 1188 S. Airport Way, Stockton, CA 95205, 888/862-8397, Fax: 888/868-9887, Email: info@gbmceramics.com, Web: gbmceramics.com



GED INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS, 31100 Diamond Pkwy., Glenwillow, OH 44139, 330/963-5401, Fax: 216/539-0677, Email: info@gedusa.com, Web: gedusa.com

See our ad on page 45.

GENIUS RETRACTABLE SCREENS, PO Box 818, Brookings, SD 57006, 253/565-1421, Email: info@genius-screens.com, Web: geniusscreens.com

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: gentekinc.com

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3203, Sioux City, IA 51102, 800/475-5061, 402/494-6000, Fax: 402/494-6765, Email: gerkin@gerkin.com, Web: gerkin.com

GGL, 101 Venture Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094, 201/553-1850, Fax: 201/553-1851, Email: sales@generalglass.com, Web: generalglass.com

GIESSE, 5001 W. Delbridge St., Sioux Falls, SD 57107, 800/234-1963, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: giesse.it/en or amesburytruth.com

GILKEY WINDOW CO., 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/769-4527, Email: mgilkey@gilkey.com, Web: gilkey.com

GLASS AMERICA USA INC., 33 Bell St., West Babylon, NY 11704, 631/393-6371, Fax: 631/270-4844, Email: glassamerica@aol.com

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC., 2 Esmond St., Smithfield, RI 02917, 401/231-6000, Fax: 401/231-5858

GLASS BY DESIGN, 205 W Villa Maria Rd, Bryan, TX 77801, 979/823-8060, Email: sales@glass-by-design.com, Web: glass-by-design.com

GLASS CURTAINS USA, 2780 La Mirada Dr., Ste. A, Vista, CA 92081, 760/666-4575, Email: info@glasscurtainsusa.com, Web: glasscurtainsusa.com

GLASS DOCTOR, 1020 N. University Parks Dr., Waco, TX 76707, 800/280-9858, Fax: 254/745-5073, Web: glassdoctor.com

GLASS HOUSE LLC, 50 Swedetown Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 6259, 800/222-3065, 860/974-1665, Fax: 860/974-1173, Email: sales@glasshouseusa.com, Web: glasshouseusa.com

GLASS MACHINERY WORKS, 300 Ziegler St., Harmony, PA 16037, 724/473-0666, Fax: 724/473-0686, Web: glassmw.com

GLASS PRO INC., 5625 Trailhead Ln. SE, Prior Lake, MN 55372, 612/597-0014, Email: rich@GlassProNA.com, Web: GlassProNA.com

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO., 2002 Brittmoore Rd., Houston, TX 77043, 800/766-2196, 713/690-8282, Fax: 713/690-2919, Email: info@glasscraft.com, Web: glasscraft.com

GLASSOPOLIS, 92 Railside Rd., Toronto, ON M3A 1A3, Canada, 800/262-9600, Fax: 800/872-9601, Email: sales@glassopolis.com, Web: glassopolis.com

GLASS-RITE, 808 Gibson S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87102, 505/824-1005, 505/764-9899, Fax: 505/764-9994, Email: billh@glass-rite.com, Web: glass-rite.com

GLASSROLL FABRICATION INC., 750 Millway Ave. 2, Concord, ON L4K 3T7, Canada, 888/651-0001, 905/532-9941, Fax: 905/532-9947, Email: harmik@glassrollfab.com, Web: glassrollfab.com

GLASSTECH INC., 995 Fourth St., Ampoint Industrial Pk., Perrysburg, OH 43551, 419/661-9500, Fax: 419/661-9616, Email: sales@glasstech.com, Web: glasstech.com

GLASTON AMERICA INC., 100 Dobbs Lane, Ste. 102, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034, 856/780-3001, Fax: 856/234-4331, Email: usa@glaston.net, Web: glaston.net

GLASWELD SYSTEMS INC., 20578 Empire Blvd., Bend, OR 97701, 800-321-2597, 541/388-1156, Fax: 541/388-1157, Email: info@glasweld.com, Web: glasweld.com

GLAZELock INC., 2450 W State Rte. 17, Kankakee, IL 60901, 815/935-5396, Fax: 815/936-9314, Email: info@glazellockshims.com, Web: glazellockshims.com

GLENVIEW DOORS, 2222 Chestnut Ave., Missoula, IL 60026, 877/379-3667, Email: office@glenviewdoors.com, Web: glenviewdoors.com

GLG CANADA LTD., 47 Elworthy Ave., London, ON N6C 2M3, Canada, 855/779-3371, 519/660-6350, Email: david.smith@glgcan.com, Web: glgcan.com

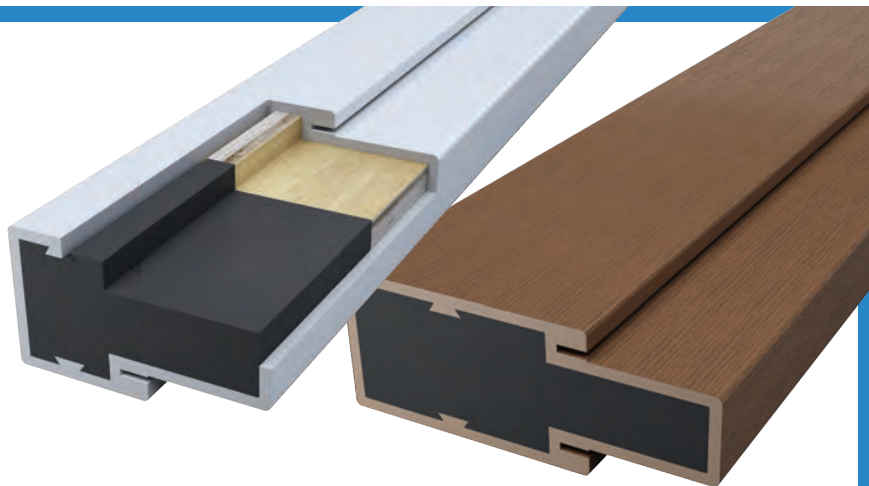
GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS, 1001 S 4th St. West, Ste. 1, Glenview, MT 59801, 406/721-2741, Email: hello@glowindows.com, Web: glowindows.com

GLOBAL ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: gapser.com

GLOBAL SALES GROUP LLC, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@globalsalesgroupllc.com, Web: globalsalesgroupllc.com

NOVA
P L A S T E C H

**WE
CAN SOLVE
THAT!**



1-888-320-4433
NOVAPLASTECH.COM



GLOBAL VINYL SOLUTIONS, 2410 W. 350 N, 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: globalvinylsolutions.com

GOLD RIVER SALES INC., 11333 Tunnel Hill Way, Gold River, CA 95670, 916/635-1535, Fax: 916/635-4539, Email: skobely@goldriversales.com, Web: goldriversales.com

GOSSEN CORP., 2030 W. Bender Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53209, 414/228-9800, Fax: 414/228-9077, Email: gossen@gossencorp.com, Web: gossencorp.com

GPI GROUP, 2003 South Bibb Dr., Tucker, GA 30084, 844/345-1025, Fax: 404/963-0036, Email: info@gpimillworks.com, Web: gpimillworks.com

GRACO INC., 88 11th Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413, 612/623-6000, Fax: 612/623-6273, Email: info@graco.com, Web: graco.com

GRAFCO INTERNATIONAL, 20 Regina Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 8L6, Canada, 905/264-9727, Fax: 905/264-6453, Email: mgrafe@grafcogroup.com, Web: grafcogroup.com

GREAT PLAINS PULTRUSIONS, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@gppultrusions.com, Web: gppultrusions.com

GREEN LEAF DOORS, 111 South St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, 805/543-9900, Web: greenleafdoors.com

GREEN WINDOWS CORP., Calle D 321, Urb Industrial Minillas, PR 174, Bayamón, PR 00959, 787/523-3131, Email: info@greenwindowspr.com, Web: greenwindowspr.com

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS, 3810 Wabash Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/947-3868, Web: greenworldwindows.com

GREENWEB USA, 3118 Flatwood Ct., Pearland, TX 77584, 718/801-1990, Email: greenwebusa@gmail.com, Web: greenweb-usa.com

GRELLER & COMPANY INC., 6668 Engle Rd., Cleveland, OH 44130, 877/433-0200, 216/433-0200, Fax: 216/433-0201, Email: sales@greller.com, Web: greller.com

GROKE DOOR, part of the SOMMER Group, 1430 W. Pointe Dr., Ste. Q, Charlotte, NC 28214, 877/766-6607, 704/424-5787, Fax: 704/424-7699, Email: info@grokedoor.com, Web: grokedoor.com

GROUPE EUGÉNIE, 3563 Rue Georges Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J5, Canada, 877/551-1286, 450/964-1616, Fax: 450/477-7912, Email: stephane@groupeeugenie.com, Web: groupeeugenie.com

GROVE SHIMS, 17 Marguerite Ave., Ste 1, PO Box 240, Leominster, MA 01453, 800-724-7683, 978/534-5188, Fax: 978/840-4133, Email: sales@groveshims.com / sbraune@groveshims.com, Web: groveshims.com

GTS SERVICES, 4211 S.E. International Way, Ste. A, Portland, OR 97222, 800/563-8555, Web: gtservices.com

GUARDIAN GLASS LLC, 2300 Harmon Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48326, 855/660-5905, Fax: 248/340-2111, Email: climaguardproductinfo@guardian.com, Web: guardianglass.com

GUILIN CHAMPION UNION DIAMOND CO. LTD., No. 18, Lulang Rd., Guilin, Guangxi 541004, China, +86-773-5825220, Fax: +86-773-5831553, Email: chuanguyuan@championunion.com, Web: championunion.com

GUTMANN ORAMA, 2020 Winston Park Dr., Ste. 200, Oakville, ON L6H 6X7, Canada, 310/901-9900, Email: info@gutmann-orama.com, Web: gutmann-orama.com

H

H.B. FULLER CO., 1200 Willow Lake Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 888/351-3523, Email: NA-Glass@hbfuller.com, Web: hbfuller.com/window

HAECO, 6504 Snider Rd., Loveland, OH 45140, 800/852-3522, 513/722-1030, Fax: 513/722-1032, Email: info@haeco.us, Web: haeco.us

HAFFNER MACHINERY INC., 658 Dalton Circle, Port St. Lucie, FL 34953, 888/423-3671, Email: sales@haffner.us, Web: haffner.us

HAGER HINGE CO., 139 Victor St., St. Louis, MO 63104, 800/325-995, Web: hagerco.com

HAIDELI HARDWARE MANUFACTORY (FOSHAN CHINA), Rm. 402, Floor 2, Dist. 2, Liri Rose City, No. 11 Guiqi Rd., Foshan, Guangdong 528000, China, +86-757-83871037, Fax: +86-757-83821017, Email: office@haideli.com, Web: haideli.com

HAMOS RECYCLING AND SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY (HAMOS GMBH), Im Thal 17, Penzberg, 82377, Germany, +49-8856-9261-0, Fax: +49-8856-9261-99, Email: hamos@hamos.com, Web: hamos.com

HAMPTON PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL CORP., 50 Icon, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610, 800/562-5625, Web: hamptonproducts.com

HANNO-VITO CORP., 80 Pine St., Floor 24, New York, NY 10005, 646/405-1038, Email: info@hanna-vito.com, Web: hanna-vito.com

HANS BUILDING MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY CO., No.4 Qili South Ave., Sanshui Industrial Park, Foshan City, Guangdong, China, 501/585-0810, Email: info@solarhans.com, Web: solarhans.com

HARDWARE EVERYWHERE, 10 Canal St., Ste. 123, Miami, FL 33166, 800/432-8979, Email: info@hardware-everywhere.com, Web: hardware-everywhere.com

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS, 1400 Main St., Waltham, MA 02451-1689, 800/598-5400, 800-9-HARVEY, Email: info@harveybp.com, Web: harveybp.com

HARWICK ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE CO., 4 Woodland Ct., Middle Island, NY 11953, 888/888-5870, 631/345-3234, Fax: 631/924-2648, Email: sales@theharwick.com, Web: theharwick.com

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO., PO Box 25, Hayfield, MN 55940, 507/477-3224, Fax: 507/477-3605, Web: hayfieldwindows.com

HB&G, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., PO Box 589, Troy, AL 36081, 800/264-4424, 334/566-5000, Fax: 334/566-4629, Email: info@hbcolumns.com, Web: hbcolumns.com

HEARTLAND WINDOWS, 18517 Hwy. 57, Aplington, IA 50604, 800/847-2352, 319/347-2352, Fax: 319/347-2350, Web: heartwin.com

HEGLA CORP., 1285 Rum Creek Pkwy., Stockbridge, GA 30281, 404/763-9700, Fax: 404/763-0901, Email: info@heglaus.com, Web: heglacorp.com

HEINEMANN SAW CO., 2017 Navarre Rd. SW, PO Box 2610, Canton, OH 44706, 330/456-4721, Web: heinemannsaw.com

HELIMA HELVETION INTERNATIONAL, PO Box 1348, Duncan, SC 29334-1348, 800/346-6628, 864/439-6600, Fax: 864/439-6065, Email: tmccall@helimasc.com, Web: helima.de

HENKEL, 26235 First St., Westlake, OH 44145, 440/250-7700, Web: henkel-northamerica.com

HENRICH INDUSTRIAL RUBBER BANDS, 701 Technology Pl., Waverly, IA 50677, 800/352-5618, 319/352-5600, Fax: 319/352-5601, Email: tengel@rubberdevelopment.com, Web: rubberdevelopment.com

HEURISTIC LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6500, Email: rmiller@heuristicnyorkpa.com

HHH EQUIPMENT RESOURCES, 3004 NE 112th Ave., Stes. A&B, Vancouver, WA 98662, 360/342-9452, Fax: 360/993-1272, Email: info@hhhhequipment.com, Web: hhhhequipment.com

HILL DESIGN PRODUCTS, 5801 W. Hill St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/353-8454, Email: ken@hilldesigninc.com, Web: hilldesign.com

HILL WOOD PRODUCTS, 9483 Ashawa Rd., PO Box 398, Cook, MN 55723, Fax: 218/666-5933, Web: hillwoodproducts.com

HOFFMEYER'S MILL, 189 Huron Rd., Box 70, Sebringville, ON NOK 1X0, Canada, 877/644-5843, Email: sales@hoffmeyersmill.on.ca, Web: hoffmeyersmill.on.ca

HOLAMPCO INTERNATIONAL, 5825 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232, 412/954-0000, Email: patti@hlcinternational.com, Web: holampcoresources.com

HOMASOTE CO., 932 Lower Ferry Rd., PO Box 7240, W. Trenton, NJ 08628, 800/257-9491, Fax: 609/883-3497, Email: sales@homasote.com, Web: homasote.com

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES, PO Box 39, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/525-1885, 260/627-6060, Fax: 260/627-0969, Email: info2@home-guard.net, Web: home-guard.net

HOMEADVISOR INC., 14023 Denver West Pkwy., Bldg. 64, Golden, CO 80401, 303/963-7200, Web: homeadvisor.com

HOMETIME WINDOW INC., 1081 W. 9th St., Upland, CA 91786, 909/982-1400, Web: hometimewindow.com

HOPE GLOBAL, 50 Martin St., Cumberland, RI 02864, 401/753-7800, Fax: 401/334-6442, Web: hopeglobal.com

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC., 84 Hopkins Ave., Jamestown, NY 14701, 716/665-5124, Fax: 716/665-3365, Web: hopeswindows.com

HOPPO INC., 1 Cuttermill Rd., Ste. 4, Great Neck, NY 11021, 516/773-2887, Fax: 516/773-2991, Email: info@hopo.us, Web: hopo.us

HOPPE NORTH AMERICA INC., 205 E. Blackhawk Dr., Fort Atkinson, WI 53538, 888/485-4885, 920/563-2626, Fax: 920/563-4408, Email: info.us@hoppe.com, Web: hoppe.com

HOSKIN & MUIR INC., 6611-C Preston Ave, Livermore, CA 94551, 800/826-2577, 925/373-1135, Fax: 925/373-1957, Email: info@prohmi.com, Web: prohmi.com

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC., 645 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134, 800/343-2610, 215/634-2800, Fax: 215/634-2292, Web: hmidoors.com

HOVER, 844/754-6837, Email: support@hover.to, Web: hover.to

HP3 SOFTWARE, 2591 Wexford Bayne Rd., Ste. 208, Sewickley, PA 15143, 724/933-9330, Email: info@hp3software.com, Web: hp3software.com

HUF COR INC., 2101 Kennedy Rd., Janesville, WI 53547, 800/356-6968, 608/756-1241, Email: info@hufcor.com, Web: hufcor.com

HUGHES SUPPLY, Window & Door Div., PO Box 1003, Thomasville, NC 27360, 336/475-8146, Fax: 336/472-0404, Email: sales@hughessupplyco.com, Web: hughessupplyco.com

HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., 1 Duette Way, Broomfield, CO 80020, 800/789-0331, 303/466-1848, Fax: 303/460-4545, Web: hunterdouglas.com

HURON WINDOW CORP., 345 Mountain St., Morden, MB R6M 1J5, Canada, 800/565-3491, 204/822-6281, Fax: 204/822-6343, Email: victorf@huronwin.com, Web: huronwin.com

HYGRADE METAL MOULDING MFG. CORP., 1990 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18020, 800/645-9475, Email: sales@hygrademetal.com, Web: hygrademetal.com

HY-LITE, a U.S. Block Windows Company, 3000 E. Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, 850/473-0555, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: hy-lite.com

A HARDWARE OEM MANUFACTURER
Professional / Efficient / Reliable

- ▶ Extrusion
- ▶ Stamping
- ▶ Die Casting
- ▶ CNC Machining
- ▶ Plastic Injection
- ▶ Rubber Injection

DND
DND.com.tw

NO ELECTRIFIED CONNECTION REQUIRED

SLIDING DOOR CLOSER

MADE IN TAIWAN
100% QUALITY

I

IC COMPLEX, ul. Trembeckiego 11A, 35-234 Rzeszów, Poland, Email: sales@iccomplex.eu, Web: iccomplex.cloud

IDAHO VENEER CO., PO Box 339, Post Falls, ID 83877, 208/773-4511, Email: info@idahoveneer.com, Web: idahoveneer.com

IDEAL DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 4243 Spring Rock Cir., West Linn, OR 97068, 800/666-7305, 503/657-9453, Fax: 503/657-7300, Email: chick@chicksdoorplugs.com, Web: chicksdoorplugs.com

IDEAL SECURITY INC., 7585B Cordner, Lasalle, QC H8N 3A2, Canada, 800/361-2236, 514/363-1030, Email: harry@idealinc.com, Web: idealinc.com

IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING INC., 100 W. 7th St., Bayonne, NJ 07002, 800/631-3400, Fax: 800/758-7528, Web: idealwindow.com

IGE INC., 9 Rainham Ct, Brampton, ON L6T 4T1, Canada, 905/799-8149, Fax: 905/799-8092, Web: igeinc.com

IGS INDUSTRIES, 200 Country Club Rd., PO Box 368, Meadow Lands, PA 15347, 800/229-1447, 724/222-5800, Fax: 724/222-5898, Email: sales@igsind.com, Web: igsind.com

IMPACT WINDOORS INC., 14311 Biscayne Blvd. 61027, North Miami, FL 33261, 305/940-3608, Email: pvcwindoors@att.net, Web: pvcwindoors.com

IMPERIAL HARDWARE LTD., No. 2, Industrial Park 41st Rd., Situn Dist., Taichung City, 40768, Taiwan, +886-4-2355-1199, Fax: +886-4-2355-2899, Email: sales@imperialhardware.net, Web: imperialhardware.net

IMPROVEIT 360, 130 E. Chestnut St., Ste. 200, Columbus, OH 43215, 866/421-3360, 614/421-3000, Email: info@improveit360.com, Web: improveit360.com

INDOW, 2267 N. Interstate Ave., Portland, OR 97227, 503/284-2260, Email: comfort@indowwindows.com, Web: indowwindows.com

INDUSTRIAL SALES CORP., 727 Post Rd. E., Westport, CT 06880, 203/227-5988, Fax: 203/227-2263, Web: iscamerica.com

INDUTEC, 80 Burnett Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2G 1C1, Canada, 204/667-6672, Fax: 204/668-8230, Email: indutec@intec.ca

INEX SPACER, 3735 boul. du Tricentenaire, Montreal, QC H1B 5W3, Canada, 1-888-462-0665, 514/644-0505, Fax: 514/644-1717, Email: info@inexspacer.com, Web: inexspacer.com

INFINITY FROM MARVIN, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Web: infinitywindows.com

INFOR, 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011, 800/260-2640, Web: infor.com

INKSTER PARK MILLWORK LTD., 1512 Church Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 1G6, Canada, 204/694-0101, Fax: 204/694-9459, Email: inkster@inksterpark.ca, Web: inksterpark.ca

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD., 30 Constellation Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 1K1, Canada, 866/566-5656, 416/679-1171, Fax: 416/679-1150, Email: info@inlinefiberglass.com, Web: inlinefiberglass.com

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS, 31290 Wheel Ave., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6H1, Canada, 604/854-1111, Web: innotech-windows.com

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC, 3269 N. Grand Ave., Ste. B, Nogales, AZ 85621, 480/635-2111, Email: franze@innovawindowsanddoors.com, Web: innovawindowsanddoors.com

INNOVATIVE CONVEYOR CONCEPTS, 910 Fountain Pkwy., Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 866/501-6530, Fax: 972/323-0785, Email: sales@icconveyors.com, Web: icconveyors.com

INNOVATIVE DIGITAL SYSTEMS, 2000 Innovation Dr., Indian Trail, NC 28079, 704/628-7679, Email: sales@ids-digital.com, Web: ids-digital.com

INNOVATIVE GLASS CORP., 120 Commercial St., Plainview, NY 11803, 844/777-1107, 516/777-1100, Fax: 516/777-1106, Email: info@innovativeglasscorp.com, Web: innovativeglasscorp.com

INOEX LLC, 1913 Olde Homestead Ln., Lancaster, PA 17601, 717/672-0870, Fax: 717/672-0872, Email: promex@inoex.com, Web: inoex.com

INSIGHTPRO WARRANTY SOFTWARE, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 972/295-8700, Email: info@insightpro.com, Web: insightpro.com

INT MACHINERY INC., 3240 Lenworth Dr., Mississauga, ON L4X 2G1, Canada, 647/642-3646, Email: info@int-machinery.com, Web: int-machinery.com

INTEGRATED AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, 25801 Solon Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 330/954-3070, Fax: 330/954-3024, Email: info@optigas.com, Web: optigas.com

INTEK PLASTICS INC., 1000 Spiral Blvd., Hastings, MN 55033, 800/451-4544, 651/437-7700, Fax: 651/437-3805, Email: sales@intekplastics.com, Web: intekplastics.com

INTERLOCK USA INC., 1105 S. Rock Blvd., Stes. 120-123, Reno, NV 89502, 775/852-8808, Fax: 775/852-8867, Email: info@interlockna.com, Web: interlockna.com

INTERMAC AMERICA, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28209, 704/357-3131, Email: jacqueline.liger@intermacamerica.com, Web: intermac.com

INTERNATIONAL DOOR CLOSERS INC., One Parkview Plaza, Ste. 800, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181, 800/225-6737, 615/885-7060, Fax: 615/885-0903, Web: intldoorclosers.com

INTERNATIONAL EXTRUSION CORP., 202 Singleton Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165, 972/937-7032, Email: info@intlextrusion.com, Web: intlextrusion.com

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT SOURCES INC., 10260 NW S. River Dr., Medley, FL 33178, 305/805-0086, Fax: 305/805-2494, Email: keith@ipsusadiv.com, Web: ipsusadiv.com

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP., 1551 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Fullerton, CA 92831, 800/477-4032, Fax: 562/928-3492, Email: info@intlwindow.com, Web: intlwindow.com

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC., 322 Laurel St., Pittston, PA 18640, 570/655-2811, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

INTERSTATE SCREW CORP., 475 W. 18th St., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/888-8700, Fax: 305/888-7081, Email: sales@interstate-screw.com, Web: interstate-screw.com

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR, 3000 North Township Blvd., Pittston, PA 18640, 800/338-9997, 570/655-8496, Fax: 570/655-3242, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

INTERTECH ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, 6 Olive Ct., Flemington, NJ 08822, 908/797-1345, Fax: 908/806-6956, Email: sales@intertechonline.com, Web: intertechonline.com

INTERTEK, 6225 Kenway Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2L3, Canada, 800/967-5352, 905/678-7820, Fax: 905/678-7131, Email: icenter@intertek.com, Web: intertek.com/building

INTIGRAL INC., 7850 Northfield Rd., Walton Hills, OH 44146, 440/439-0980, Fax: 440/786-1099, Email: sales@intigral.com, Web: intigral.com

INTUS WINDOWS, 2720 Prosperity Ave., Ste. 400-1, Fairfax, VA 22031, 888/380-9940, Email: info@intuswindows.com, Web: intuswindows.com

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY, 2410 W. 350 N, Bldg. 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: iqbuildersupply.com

IRON LOCK IMPORTS, 960 E 300 N, Springville, UT 84663, 877/650-5101, Email: sales@ironlockimports.com, Web: ironlockimports.com



**eko
okna**

The best joinery comes from Europe

from the largest Polish manufacturer – Eko-Okna S.A.



Check our products!

It's time for the better change



www.ekookna.us

IRONMONGER INC., The, 122 W. Illinois St., Ste. 4E, Chicago, IL 60654, 800/621-1937, 312/527-4800, Fax: 312/527-1870, Email: sales@ironmonger.net, Web: ironmonger.net

ITALMAC USA, 3705 William Richardson Dr., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/243-0217, Email: info@italmac-usa.com, Web: italmac-usa.com

ITW POLYMERS SEALANTS NORTH AMERICA, 111 S. Nursery Rd., Irving, TX 75060, 800/878-7876, 972/438-9111, Fax: 972/554-3939, Web: itwsealants.com

J

J&S MACHINE INC., W6009 490th Ave., Ellsworth, WI 54011, 715/273-3376, Email: sales@jismachine.com, Web: jismachine.com

JACK WALLIS DOORS, 2985 Butterworth Rd., Murray, KY 42071, 270/489-2613, Fax: 270/489-2187, Email: wallisstainedglass@wk.net, Web: wallisstainedglass.com

JACOBS & THOMPSON, 89 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 2R3, Canada, 800/387-7431, 416/749-0600, Fax: 416/749-6618, Email: info@foamparts.com, Web: foamparts.ca

JAMES DOORS CO., Corredor Industrial Sin Numero, Hidalgo, INTL 43990, Mexico, 866/331-8018, Email: soledad.rodriguez@apsolutions.com.mx, Web: jamesdoors.com

JAMSILL INC., PO Box 485, Talent, OR 97540, 800/526-7455, Fax: 541/488-7472, Email: info@jamsill.com, Web: jamsill.com

JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC, 230 Rte. 70 E., Medford, NJ 08055, 609/654-1030, Fax: 609/257-0440, Email: sales@jantekllc.com, Web: jantekllc.com

JELD-WEN INC., 3250 Lakeport Blvd., Klamath Falls, OR 97601, 800/535-3936, 541/850-2606, Fax: 541/850-2640, Web: jeld-wen.com

JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS, 794 32nd Ave. NW, Backus, MN 56435, 855/947-4300, 218/947-4300, Email: sales@jentratools.com, Web: jentratools.com

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC, 8-10 Wardwell St., Adams, NY 13605, 315/232-3433, Web: illingworthmillwork.com

JJJ SPECIALTY CO., 9944 U.S. Hwy. 10 NW, Elk River, MN 55330, 612/788-9688, Fax: 612/788-2002, Email: info@jjjspecialty.com, Web: jjjspecialty.com

JK PRECISION COMPONENTS INC. (AMOL BEARING US DIVISION), 4022 Turtle Trails Ln., Sugar Land, TX 77479, 832/532-4167, Fax: +86-574-63104480, Email: info@amolbearing.com, Web: amolbearing.com

JOHN EVANS' SONS INC., 1 Spring Ave., PO Box 885, Lansdale, PA 19446, 215/368-7700, Fax: 215/368-9019, Email: sales@springcompany.com, Web: springcompany.com

JOHNSON BROS. ROLL FORMING CO., 5744 McDermott Dr., Berkeley, IL 60163, 708/449-7050, Fax: 708/449-0042, Email: info@JohnsonRollForming.com, Web: JohnsonRollForming.com

JONES PAINT & GLASS, 1250 W. 100 N., Provo, UT 84601, 855/415-6637, 801/374-6711, Web: jonespg.com

JOSEPH MACHINE CO., 595 Range End Rd., Dillsburg, PA 17019, 717-432-3442, Email: sales@josephmachine.com, Web: josephmachine.com
See our ad on page 109.

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 1125 Berea Industrial Pkwy., Berea, OH 44017, 800/824-7988, 440/239-9100, Fax: 440/239-1812, Email: customerservice@joycemfg.com, Web: joycemfg.com

JSA MACHINERY INC., 3275, ch. de l'Industrie, local 69, St-Mathieu-de-Beloil, QC J3G 0M8, Canada, 877/575-8665, 450/339-4899, Fax: 877/689-2925, Email: info@jsapvcmachineries.com, Web: jsapvcmachineries.com

JURA FILMS NORTH AMERICA LLC, 230 S. Fairbank St., Addison, IL 60101, 540/550-4596, Fax: 630/261-7349, Email: jurafilms@exteriorsurfacesolutions.com, Web: jurafilms.com

K

K&C INDUSTRIES INC., 3 Kenwood Cir., Franklin, MA 02038, 800/520-4606, Email: info@kc-ind.com, Web: kc-ind.com

KABA ILCO CORP., 400 Jeffreys Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804, 800/334-1381, 252/200-5378, Fax: 252/446-2702, Email: info.ilco@kaba.com, Web: ilco.us

KABAN MAKINA LTD., Ömerli Mahallesi 75.Yıl Caddesi Uzuncayir Sokak No:12, Arnavutköy, Istanbul, Turkey, +90-212-866-2500, Fax: +90-212-771-1683, Email: kaban@kaban.com.tr, Web: kaban.com.tr

KACHINA LEAD PAINT SOLUTIONS, 530 Stahr Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19027, 888/800-5224, Web: KachinaLeadPaintSolutions.com

KALAMAZOO PACKAGING SYSTEMS, 900 47th St. SW, PO Box 88141, Grand Rapids, MI 49518, 800/253-4625, Email: info@kalpack.com, Web: kalpack.com

KALCOR COATINGS CO., 37721 Stevens Blvd., Willoughby, OH 44094, 800/422-8484, 440/946-4700, Fax: 440/946-4704, Email: kzucker@kalcor.com, Web: kalcor.com

KANE INNOVATIONS INC., 2250 Powell Ave., Erie, PA 16506, 800/773-2439, 814/838-7731, Fax: 814/838-6670, Email: help@kaneinnovations.com, Web: kaneinnovations.com

KAREY KASSL CORP., 180 Terminal Dr., Plainview, NY 11803, 516/341-1529, Email: sales@kareykasslwindows.com, Web: kareykasslwindows.com

KARONA INC., 4100 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/829-9233, Fax: 616/554-3902, Email: sales@karonadoor.com, Web: karonadoor.com

KASSON & KELLER INC., 60 School St., Fonda, NY 12068, 800/452-7535, 518/853-3421, Fax: 518/853-3929, Email: sales@kassonkeller.com, Web: ecoshieldwindows.com

KASTO INC., 3002 Venture Ct., Export, PA 15632, 724/325-5600, Fax: 724/325-5611, Email: sales@us.kasto.com, Web: kasto.com/us/home

KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA, 555 Guthridge Ct., Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092, 770/449-5555, Fax: 770/734-1560, Web: kawneer.com

K-BIN, 5616 Hwy. 332 E., Freeport, TX 77541, 979/705-4308, 979/705-4368, Fax: 713/965-0629, Email: kbinsales@k-bin.com, Web: shintech.com/kbin.html

KEAR FABRICATION INC., 27 Vanley Cres., North York, ON M3J 2B7, Canada, 866/760-0841, 416/398-8666, Fax: 416/398-9666, Email: sale@kearmfg.com, Web: kearmfg.com

KENSINGTON HPP INC., 1136 Industrial Park Rd., Vandergrift, PA 15690, 724/845-5300, Email: info@kensingtonhpp.com, Web: kensingtonhpp.com

KENT AUTOMATION, 449 Dodge St., Kent, OH 44240, 330/678-6343, Fax: 330/678-4770, Email: brettlancy@mnmind.com, Web: kentautomation.com
See our ad on page 39.

KENYON'S STAINED GLASS FACTORY LLC, 5720 N. Meadows Dr., Grove City, OH 43123, 614/539-8740, Fax: 614/539-8750, Email: kenyon@kenyonglass.com, Web: kenyonglass.com

KEYMARK CORP., PO Box 626, Fonda, NY 12068, 800/833-1609, Fax: 518/853-3130, Web: keymarkcorp.com

KEYSTONE CERTIFICATIONS INC., 145 Limekiln Rd., Ste. 100B, New Cumberland, PA 17070, 717/932-8500, Fax: 717/932-8501, Web: keystonecerts.com

KINGAN PLASTIC & RUBBER SEALS CO. LTD., No.9, New Century St., Science & Technology Pk., Qinghe, Hebei, China, +86-319-805-3759, Email: hbkingan@163.net, Web: kingan.com.cn

KITS GLASS LTD., 170 - 2800 Viking Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1N5, Canada, 888/594-5277, 604/231-0878, Fax: 604/231-0874, Email: sales@kitsglass.ca

KLEIBERIT ADHESIVES, 109-B Howie Mine Rd., Waxhaw, NC 28173, 704/843-3339, Fax: 704/843-4930, Email: info.usa@kleiberit.com, Web: kleiberit.com

KOCH MACHINERY & SYSTEMS, 300 Lake Ridge Dr., Smyrna, GA 30082, 678/444-5000, Fax: 678/444-5100, Email: info@kochma.com, Web: kochma.com

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 583 MacElmon Rd., PO Box 131, Debert, NS B0M 1G0, Canada, 800/565-4396, 902/662-3100, Fax: 877/362-2154, Email: marketing@kohltech.com, Web: kohltech.com

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1323 S. Eleventh Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 715/842-5666, Fax: 715/842-2863, Email: kolbe@kolbewindows.com, Web: kolbewindows.com

KÖMMERLING CHEMISCHE / H.B. FULLER, Zweibruckerstrasse 200, Pirmasens, D-66954, Germany, +49-6331-56-2000, Fax: +49-6331-56-1999, Email: info@koe-chemie.de, Web: hbfuller.com/window

KÖMMERLING USA INC., 3402 Stanwood Blvd., Huntsville, AL 35811, 256/704-5249, Fax: 256/853-3405, Email: kristen.phillips@profine-group.com, Web: koemmerling.com/us/en/

KP BUILDING PRODUCTS, 820 Hwy. 7, North Holly Springs, MS 38635-1347, 800/265-9829, Email: info@kpproducts.com, Web: kpproducts.com

KRISTRACK, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/451-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@KrisTrack.com, Web: KrisTrack.com

KURARAY AMERICA, Inc. - PVB Division, Wells Fargo Tower, 2200 Concord Pike, Ste. 1101, Wilmington, DE 19803, 800/635-3182, Email: trosifol@kuraray.com, Web: sentryglas.com

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD., 430 Norfinch Dr., Toronto, ON M3N 1Y4, Canada, 855/661-3667, Email: info@kvcustomwd.com, Web: kvcustomwd.com

KW DOORS & WINDOWS, 646 Meredith Rd., Mill Bay, BC V0R 2P0, Canada, 250/743-4011, Email: kwdoors@live.com, Web: kwdoorsandwindows.com

L

L.B. PLASTICS INC., PO Box 907, Mooresville, NC 28115, 800/752-7739, 704/663-1543, Fax: 704/664-2989, Email: alanh@lbplastics.com, Web: lbplastics.com

LACANTINA DOORS, 1875 Ord Way, Oceanside, CA 92056, 888/221-0141, 760/734-1590, Fax: 760/734-1591, Email: info@lacantinadoors.com, Web: lacantinadoors.com

LAMATEK INC., 1226 Forest Pkwy., West Deptford, NJ 08066, 800/526-2835, 856/599-6000, Fax: 856/599-6010, Email: jclauss@lamatek.com, Web: lamatek.com

LANAI DOORS, 941 N. Elm St., Ste. C, Orange, CA 92867, 866/907-3667, 714/744-6020, Email: info@lanadoors.com, Web: lanadoors.com

LANCER CLAD DOOR FRAME SYSTEMS LLC, 19300 Linden Dr., PO Box 335, Rogers, MN 55374, 763/428-4157, Fax: 763/428-4259, Email: sales@lancerclad.com, Web: lancerclad.com

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO., 2333 Eastbrook Dr., Brookings, SD 57006, 888/483-3768 (homeowners), 800/334-1328 (dealers), Fax: 605/696-6403, Email: natl.larsonsteam@larsondoors.com, Web: larsondoors.com



AUTOMATE YOUR FOILING PROCESS: Boost your productivity



US Tel +1 (704) 345-9629
duespohl.com

- ✓ **Reliable quality**
- ✓ **Lower energy costs**
- ✓ **Integrated solutions from one manufacturer**
including premelter, slotcoater and cutting systems

LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD., 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5135, Web: laurelwoodmillwork.com

LAURELWOOD WINDOWS & DOORS LTD., 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5315, Web: laurelwoodwindows.ca

LAURENTIDE INDUSTRIAL COATINGS INC., 4660 12th Ave., Shawinigan-Sud, QC G9N 6T5, Canada, 800/567-9481, Fax: 800/641-0392, Email: info@laurentide.biz, Web: laurentide.co

LAWRENCE INDUSTRIES INC., PO Box 1109, Thomasville, NC 27361, 336/474-6754, Web: lawrenceindustriesinc.com

See our ad on page 23.

LCS PRECISION MOLDING, 119 S. 2nd St., Waterville, MN 56096, 507/362-8685, Fax: 507/362-8893, Email: sales@lcsplasticsinc.com, Web: lcsplasticsinc.com

LEADING EDGE DISTRIBUTION, 1333 Highland Rd., Ste. C, Macedonia, OH 44056, 440/786-2444, Fax: 440/735-7013, Email: orders@leadingedge95.com, Web: leadingedgedistribution.com

LEAVITT FENESTRATION SOLUTION LLC, 982 Old Abbeville Rd., Eufaula, AL 36027, 828/545-2371, Email: leavitttdoug@gmail.com

LEITZ TOOLING SYSTEMS LP, 4301 East Paris Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-6070, 616/431-4072, Fax: 616/698-2431, Email: dherzog@leitz.org, Web: leitztooling.com

LEPAGE MILLWORK, 141 chemin des Raymond, Rivière-du-Loup, QC G5R 4L9, Canada, 418/862-2611, Web: lepagemillwork.com

LEXINGTON MANUFACTURING INC., 1330 115th Ave. NW, Minneapolis, MN 55401, 763/754-9055, Fax: 763/754-9605, Web: lexingtonmfg.com

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/LINCOLN WINDOWS, 1400 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax: 715/536-7090, Email: sales@lincolnwindows.com, Web: lincolnwindows.com

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS, 11596 Watertank Rd., PO Box 375, Burlington, WA 98233, 800/508-1833, 206/725-0900, Web: lindal.com

LINDE ELECTRONICS & SPECIALTY GASES, 1 Greenwich St., Ste. 100, Stewartsville, NJ 08886, 203/938-3471, Fax: 908/329-9740, Email: ken.unfried@linde.com, Web: lindeppremiumproducts.com

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC, 1995 Commerce Ln., North Mankato, MN 56003, 507/625-4278, Fax: 507/625-7211, Web: lindsaywindows.com

LINETEC, 7500 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/717-1472, 717/843-4100, Fax: 800/236-2589, Email: sales@linetec.com, Web: linetec.com

LISEC AMERICA INC., 12571 Oliver Ave. S., Ste. 100, Burnsville, MN 55337, 866/547-3226, 952/641-9900, Fax: 952/641-9933, Email: lisec@lisecamerica.com, Web: lisecamerica.com

LITESENTRY CORP., 1403 Heritage Dr., Ste. F, Northfield, MN 55057, 507/645-2600, Email: jkowalczyk@litesentry.com, Web: litesentry.com

LITRA, 209 Watchung Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052, 888/548-7287, 973/731-4100, Email: info@litrausa.com, Web: litrausa.com

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO., 11 Little Harbor Rd., PO Box 1188, Berwick, ME 03901-1188, 800/597-6344, 207/698-1332, Email: mwadsworth@littleharborwindow.com, Web: littleharborwindow.com

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS, PO Box 945, Perrysburg, OH 43552, 419/866-7705, Fax: 419/386-2683, Email: brianna@livingspacesunrooms.com, Web: livingspacesunrooms.com

LIVINGSTON MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS, 297 Kinderkamack Rd., Ste. 147, Oradell, NJ 07649, 201/262-2556, Fax: 201/256-4120, Email: livingstonaffiliates@earthlink.net, Web: livingstona.com

LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP., PO Box 166, Pascoag, RI 02859-0166, 800/537-3061, 401/568-3061, Fax: 401/568-2273, Email: info@lockheedwindow.com, Web: lockheedwindow.com

LOEWEN - VERO COLLECTION WINDOWS AND DOORS, 6060 S. Brosius Ave., Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/563-9367, 520/745-2477, Email: media@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS, 77 Hwy 52 W., Steinbach, MB R5G 1B2, Canada, 800/563-9367, 204/326-6808, Email: marketing@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

LONZA WOOD PROTECTION, 1200 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 678/624-5800, Email: info@wolmanizedwood.com, Web: lonzawoodprotection.com

LOTHAR'S INDUSTRIAL SALES, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/453-8857, Email: info@lothars.ca, Web: lothars.ca

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD., 6875 9th St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 8R9, Canada, 877/276-7775, 403/276-7770, Fax: 403/276-7792, Email: lux@luxwindows.com, Web: luxwindows.com

LYNDEN DOOR INC., 2077 Main St., Lynden, WA 98264, 800/631-3667, Email: info@lyndendoor.com, Web: lyndendoor.com

M

M.I.S. INC., 5687 Chemin Saint-Francois, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1W6, Canada, 877-647-7878, 514/332-2990, Fax: 514/332-3200, Email: mkrispis@misinc.ca, Web: misinc.ca

M2 SALES GROUP, Woodbridge, ON, Canada, 905/599-7342, Email: milad@m2salesgroup.com

MADERO DISTRIBUTION, 405B De Baets St., Winnipeg, MB R2J 3V6, Canada, 306/934-4600, Email: sales@madero.ca, Web: madero.ca

MAGID, 1300 Naperville Dr., Romeoville, IL 60446, 800/867-1083, 800/444-8030, Email: mail@magidglove.com, Web: magidglove.com/windowanddoor

MAGLEV GUIDE, 2911 S. Bristol St., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 844/991-9992, Email: contact@maglevglide.com, Web: maglevglide.com

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC., 7120 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/759-2678, 715/842-4616, Email: sales@majorskylights.com, Web: majorskylights.com

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS OF DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: recruiting@mrdaavidson.com, Web: mrdavidson.com

MANUS PRODUCTS, 866 Industrial Blvd. W., Waconia, MN 55387, 800/99-CAULK, 952/442-3323, Fax: 952/443-3327, Email: sales@manus.net, Web: manus.net

MARC PREVOST MACHINERY INC., 3875 Saint-Jean Baptiste Blvd., Montreal, QC H1B 5V4, Canada, 514/640-4040, Fax: 514/640-5454, Email: etienne.cantin@mpm.ca, Web: mpm.ca

MARINE FASTENERS INC., 4150 Church St., Ste. 1066, Sanford, FL 32771, 800/862-7463, 407/321-2994, Fax: 407/330-0951, Web: marfas.com

MARKETSHARP, 505 King St., Ste. 124, LaCrosse, WI 54601, 800/335-4254, 608/779-5165, Fax: 608/779-5045, Email: customercare@marketsharp.com, Web: marketsharp.com

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Fax: 218/386-4027, Web: marvin.com

MASCO CORP., 21001 Van Born Rd., Taylor, MI 48180, 313/274-7400, Web: masco.com

MASONITE, 1242 E. 5th Ave., Tampa, FL 33605, 800/895-2723, Email: masonitecorp@masonite.com, Web: masonite.com

MASTER ITALIA, S.P. 37 Conversano-Castiglione, Km. 0,700,, Conversano, ZI 70014, Italy, +39-080-49-59-823, Fax: +39-080-49-59-030, Email: info@masteritaly.com, Web: masteritaly.com

MASTERGRAIN, 8550 Keele St., Concord, ON L4K 2N2, Canada, 800/782-0559, 416/840-4566, Email: sales@mastergrain.com, Web: mastergrain.com

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO., 22 Perkins Rd., Belfast, ME 04915, 207/338-3360, Fax: 207/338-6300, Web: mathewsbrothers.com

MAXCRAFT DOORS, 2222 Northmont Pkwy., Ste. 200, Duluth, GA 30096, 770/623-8819, Email: amystepp@maxcraftdoors.com, Web: maxcraftdoors.com

MAXEST INDUSTRIAL INC. / MCTHERMO LLC, 5721 196th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98053, 425/985-5209, Email: info@maxest.com.tw / thermowu@gmail.com, Web: mcthermo.com / www.maxest.com.tw

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS, 1630 Terre Colony Ct., Dallas, TX 75214, 888/222-4898, 214/905-2021, Fax: 214/905-2024, Email: david@maximskylights.com, Web: maximskylights.com

MCCARREN SUPPLY, 50 N. Spring Garden St., Carlisle, PA 17013, 717/249-2329, Fax: 717/241-3022, Email: mccarrensupply@mccarrensupply.com, Web: mccarrensupply.com

MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. INC., 8411 Ronda Dr., Canton, MI 48187, 734/459-5870, Fax: 734/459-9837, Email: sales@mckeegeanequip.com, Web: mckeegeanequip.com

M-D METAL SOURCE, 1630 Old Dunbar Rd., W. Columbia, SC 29171, 803/822-1600, Web: loxcreen.com

MDL DOORS, 90 Bessemer Rd. Unit 2, London, ON N6E 1R1, Canada, 844/MDL-DOOR, 519/668-7331, Fax: 519/668-7017, Email: sales@mdldoorsystems.com, Web: mdldoorsystems.com

MECAL USA, 3371 W. Cleveland Rd., Ste. 210, South Bend, IN 46628, 574/520-1871, Email: officeusa@mecal.com, Web: mecal.com

MELTPOINT PLASTICS INTERNATIONAL INC., 7570 NW 79th Street, Miami, FL 33166, 305/887-8020, Fax: 305/887-8070, Email: johnbravo@melpointplastics.com, Web: melpointplastics.com

MEMPHIS STEEL & IRON WORKS, 4300 Concorde Rd., Memphis, TN 38118, 800/748-1510, Fax: 901/547-1148, Email: info@msiworks.com, Web: msiworks.com

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC., 215 S. Main St., East Windsor, CT 06088, 860/292-1800, Fax: 860/623-9162, Web: mercuryexcelmum.com

MEREEN-JOHNSON LLC, 5201 East River Rd., Ste. 301, Minneapolis, MN 55421, 612/529-7791, Fax: 612/529-0120, Email: info@mereen-johnson.com, Web: mereen-johnson.com

MERIT ALUMINUM PRODUCTS, 2480 Railroad St., Corona, CA 92880, 951/735-1770, Email: csri@meritaluminumproducts.com, Web: meritaluminumproducts.com

See our ad on page 17.

MERRILL MILLWORK INC., 1300 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 715/536-8112, Fax: 715/536-4329, Email: breimann@park-vue.com, Web: park-vue.com

MESHTEC INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD., 168 Moo3 Chiang Mai-Lampang Rd., T.Saraphi, A.Saraphi, Chiang Mai, 50140, Thailand, +66-53-921-299, Fax: +66-53-921-298, Web: meshtec.com

METHODS ENGINEERING, 10 County Line Rd., Unit 21, Branchburg, NJ 08876, 908/526-8990, Fax: 908/526-6143, Email: info@methodsengineering.com, Web: methodsengineering.com

MFM BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., 525 Orange St., Coshocton, OH 43812, 800/882-7663, 740/622-2645, Fax: 740/622-6161, Email: info@mfm-bp.com, Web: mfm-bp.com

See our ad on page 101.

MGA COMMODITIES INC., 88 Brunswick Blvd., Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC H9B 2C5, Canada, 888/642-8844, 514/684-4209, Fax: 514/684-8024, Email: paul@mgagroupcanada.com, Web: mgacommodities.com

MGM INDUSTRIES, 287 Freehill Rd., Hendersonville, TN 37075, 800/476-5584, Fax: 615/822-6581, Web: mgmindustries.com

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 650 W. Market St., Gratz, PA 17030, 717/365-2500, Fax: 717/365-3657, Email: customercare@miwd.com, Web: miwindows.com

MID-AMERICA COMPONENTS, 29797 Beck Rd., Wixom, MI 48393, 800/521-8486, Fax: 888/459-3647, Web: midamericacomponents.com

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC., 9111 Cody St., Overland Park, KS 66214, 913/492-6300

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS, 6750 Belt Circle Dr., Chicago, IL 60638, 708/594-2600, Fax: 708/594-1508, Web: midwaywindows.com

MIDWEST PREFINISHING, 2310 Pinehurst Dr., Middleton, WI 53562, 800/815-7411, 608/836-3667, Fax: 608/836-9536, Email: info@midwestprefinishing.com, Web: midwestprefinishing.com

NON-FERROUS PRECISION SAW

ANGLEMASTER



Straight Cuts - Miter Cuts - and Everything In-Between



Scotchman



Convenient & Free. We bring Scotchman machinery to your location anywhere in the lower 48. See them in action & test cut your material. Call 800-843-8844.

Financing Available
WWW.SCOTCHMAN.COM

MIGHTON PRODUCTS LTD., PO Box 1, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1QJ, United Kingdom, 407/850-4131, Fax: 407/850-9490, Email: sales@mightonproducts.com, Web: angel-ventlock.com

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS, 1010 54th Ave. E., Tacoma, WA 98424, 800/645-4273, Email: info@milgard.com, Web: milgard.com

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC., PO Box 1418, Waterdown, ON L0R 2H0, Canada, 888/689-9502, 905/689-9502, Fax: 905/689-5980, Email: info@millcraftsystems.ca, Web: millcraftsystems.ca

MILLWORK COMPONENTS, 1416 Kelton Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083, 404/499-9505, Fax: 404/499-9558, Email: gene@millworkcomponents.com, Web: millworkcomponents.com

MIRRORMATE FRAMES, 9317 Monroe Rd., Ste. A, Charlotte, NC 28270, 866/304-6283, 704/708-0855, Fax: 704/708-5365, Email: dealer@mirrormate.com, Web: mirrormate.com/dealer

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY, 3500 Phillips Ave., Toledo, OH 43608, 330/726-7000, Web: modernbuilderssupply.com

MOLIMO LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6300, Fax: 717/318-5788, Email: lcunningham@molimo.com, Web: molimo.com

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS, 9930 Kinsey Ave., Huntersville, NC 28078, 866/275-4372, 704/805-6212, Email: carl.ward@momentive.com, Web: ge.com/silicones

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC., PO Box 250, Adel, IA 50003, 515/993-4561, Fax: 515/993-4372, Web: monmatgrp.com

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 4101 West 42nd Place, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/890-3888, Fax: 773/890-3680, Email: chicago@mondawindow.com, Web: mondaindustrials.com

MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC, PO Box 5358, Whitefish, MT 59937, 800/404-8279, 406/865-8279, Email: sales@screendoors.com, Web: screendoors.com

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3867, Pinedale, CA 93650, 877/966-6838, Web: monteverdewindows.com

MONTICELLI, Via Giuggiolli s.n., Osimo, AN 60027, Italy, +39-071-723-0252, Email: info@monticelli.it, Web: monticelli.it

MORSE ARCHITECTURAL, 25811 74th Ave. S., Kent, WA 98032, 800/325-7513, Web: morsearchitectural.com

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC., 5001 N. Graham St., Charlotte, NC 28269, 800/438-0770, 704/596-8717, Fax: 704/598-9012, Email: jross@mosssupply.com, Web: mosssupply.com

MR DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: admin@mrdavidson.com, Web: mrdavidson.com

MULTICYL INC., 640 Hardwick Rd., Unit 1, Bolton, ON L7E 5R1, Canada, 905/951-0670, Web: multicyl.com

MURAT MACHINE USA, 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@muratmachine.com, Web: muratmachine.com

MYGLASSTRUCK, 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 844/364-4022, Email: mtfret@myglasstruck.com, Web: myglasstruck.com

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC., 100 Meadowcreek Dr, Ste. 250, Corte Madera, CA 94925, 800/873-5673, Fax: 415/383-0312, Email: info@nanawall.com, Web: nanawall.com

NASCO INDUSTRIES INC., 3541 NW 53rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, 800/962-7269, 954/733-8665, Fax: 954/733-8669, Email: nasco@bellsouth.net, Web: nascoindust.com

NATIONAL CERTIFIED TESTING LABORATORIES, 5 Leigh Dr., York, PA 17406, 717/846-1200, Fax: 717/767-4100, Web: nctllnc.com

NATIONAL ECON CORP., 1889 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805, 714/978-6320, Fax: 714/978-6323, Email: office@nationalecon.com, Web: nationalecon.com

NATIONAL VINYL LLC, 7 Coburn St., Chicopee, MA 01013, 800/424-5300, 413/420-0548, Fax: 413/420-0560, Email: schannell@nvpwindows.com, Web: nationalvinyl.com

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE, 2600 W. 35th St., Ste. 127, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/357-5639, Email: info@newerawindows.com, Web: newerawindows.com

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC, 4901 Oak Fair Blvd., Tampa, FL 33610, 813/626-6000, Email: info@newsouthwindow.com, Web: newsouthwindow.com

NEXT DIMENSION COMPONENTS INC., 223 S. Spruce St., Jefferson, OH 44047, 440/576-0194, Fax: 440/576-0195, Email: sales@ndci.biz, Web: ndci.biz

NEXTOOL TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD., No. 2888 Tianmenshan Rd. Economic & Technology Development Zone, Tongling, Anhui 244061, China, +86-562-2108-870, Fax: +86-562-2108-779, Email: nextool@nextooling.com, Web: nextooling.com

NEXTRUSIONS INC., 10500 rue Colbert, Montreal, QC H1J 2H8, Canada, 800/263-5546, 514/355-6868, Fax: 514/355-0352, Email: service@nextrusions.com, Web: nextrusions.com

NINGBO MEIBISHENG AUTO-GATE CO. LTD., Maoshan Industry Zone, Yinzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China, +86-574-83011632, Email: qiwen@nbmb.com, Web: nbmb.com

NORDSON CORP., 11475 Lakefield Dr., Duluth, GA 30097, 800/683-2314, 770/497-3400, Fax: 866/667-3329, Email: adhesivleads@nordson.com, Web: nordsonadhesive.com

NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY LAMINATIONS, 51149 Whitetail Rd., Osseo, WI 54758, 715/597-6525, Fax: 715/597-6625, Email: cdebbs@northamericanlam.com, Web: northamericanlam.com

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC., 1 Kees Pl., Merrick, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Web: northeastwindowsusa.com

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS, 40684 Talbot Line, PO Box 159, St. Thomas, ON N5P 3T2, Canada, 800/265-5701, Fax: 800/681-1064, Web: northstarwindows.com

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., 4280 Aramingo Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124, 215/535-7110, Fax: 215/288-9880, Email: contact@npbmail.com, Web: nbpwindows.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS INC., 550 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4B4, Canada, 800/849-4011, 905/739-1113, Fax: 905/660-0179, Email: pwehrspann@fcimoldedproducts.com, Web: northern-arch.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 877/773-5109, Email: info@northernarchitecturalsystems.com, Web: northernarchitecturalsystems.com

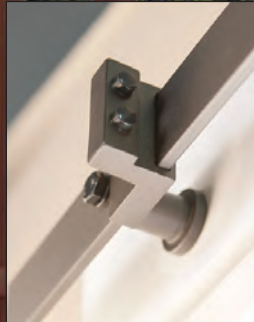
NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY, 1221 W Washington St., Marquette, MI 49855, 906/226-7532, Fax: 906/226-6055, Email: info@northernawning.com, Web: northernawning.com

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 201/943-6400, Fax: 201/943-1282, Email: info@northernbuildingproducts.com, Web: northernbuildingproducts.com

NOTTING HILL DECORATIVE HARDWARE, PO Box 1376, Lake Geneva, WI 53147, 262/248-8890, Fax: 262/248-7876, Email: cs@nottinghill-usa.com, Web: nottinghill-usa.com



We Bring Doors to Life!

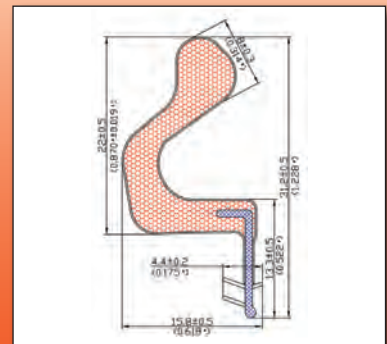
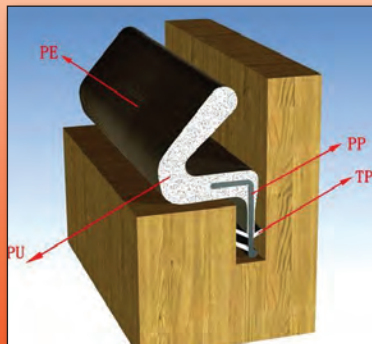
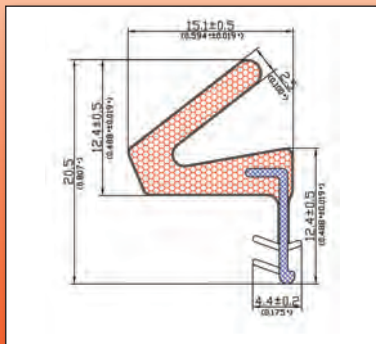


Hinge & Barn Door Hardware in Multiple Designs & Finishes

Major Product Categories:

Hinge, Plate, Track, Bag Kit, Barn Door Hardware, Weatherstrip & Accessories

High Quality Weatherstripping & Corner Pad for Fire Rated Doors



**UL Category H & J Certified
AAMA Class A Certified**



895 S. Rockefeller Ave. #104, Ontario, California 91761

Tel: (909) 786-0629 Fax: (909) 605-1806

www.VantagePointIndustries.com



NOVA PLASTECH INC., 7005 Boul. Tashereau, Ste. 254, Brossard, QC J4Z 1A7, Canada, 888/320-4433, 514/800-0858, Email: james.meeks@novaplastech.com, Web: novaplastech.com

See our ad on page 25.

NOVACEL, 27 Rue Du Docteur Emile Bataille, Deville les Rouen, 76250, France, +332-32-82-72-32, Email: accueil@novacel-solutions.com, Web: novacel-solutions.com

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS, 5109 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114, 800/380-0138, 216/881-8111, Fax: 216/881-6977, Email: products@novagard.com, Web: novagard.com

NOVATECH GROUP INC., 160 Murano St., Ste-Julie, QC J3E 0C6, Canada, 866/289-6106, 450/922-1045, Fax: 450/922-9633, Email: info@novatechgroup.com, Web: novatechgroup.com

NT WINDOW INC., 2900 W. Seminary Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133, 877/703-7230, Web: ntwindow.com

NUCOAT NORTH AMERICA, 7775 Walton Pkwy., Ste. 111, New Albany, OH 43054, 614/750-4002, Fax: 614/750-4003, Email: info@nucoat.com, Web: nucoat.com

P

ODL INC., 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 800/253-3900, 616/772-9111, Fax: 616/772-3840, Email: doorglass_info@odl.com, Web: odl.com

OEMME SPA, Via F.L. Ferrari 23, Ferrara, 44100, Italy, +39-0532-777411, Fax: +39-0532-777444, Email: info@oemmespa.com, Web: oemmespa.com

OGDEN SALES GROUP LLC, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogden-group.com, Web: ogden-group.com

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS, 400 Crossings Dr., Bristol, PA 19007, 215/788-7000, Fax: 215/781-1166, Web: oknawindows.com

OKNOPLAST GROUP, Ochmanów 117 32-003 Podleze, gm., Niepolomice, Poland, +48 12-1279-71-71, Email: d.myrzko@oknoplasm.com.pl, Web: oknoplasm.com.pl

OMEGA PLASTICS LLC, 2636 Byington-Solway Rd., Knoxville, TN 37931, 865/690-2211, Email: ldm@omegaplastics.com, Web: omegaplastics.com

OMNIA INDUSTRIES INC., 5 Cliffside Dr., PO Box 330, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009, 800/310-7960, 973/239-7272, Fax: 973/239-5960, Email: info@omniaindustries.com, Web: omniaindustries.com

OMNIGLASS SCT, 200-100 Hoka St., Winnipeg, MB R2C 3N2, Canada, 204/987-8522, Fax: 204/222-5411, Email: Idankochik@omniglass.com, Web: omniglass.com

ONEIDA AIR SYSTEMS, 1001 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, NY 13204, 800/732-4065, Email: info@oneida-air.com, Web: oneida-air.com

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS INC., 4451 E. Airport Dr., Ontario, CA 91761, 800/588-7188, 909/390-8604, Fax: 909/390-8607, Email: sales@ontarioextrusions.com, Web: ontarioextrusions.com

OPENJANELA LLC, 101-4915 S. Drexel Ave., Chicago, IL 60615, 888/628-0659, 312/268-0021, Email: info@openjanela.com, Web: openjanela.com

OPERA SOFTWARE CO. INC., 1200 McGill College Ave., Ste. 1100, Montreal, QC H3B 4G7, Canada, 514/448-8450, Email: info@operasoftwareco.com, Web: operacompany.com

OPTICUT TECHNOLOGY INC., 21 Commercial Ct., Napanee, ON K7R 4A2, Canada, 613/354-9838, Email: techsupport@opticut.ca, Web: opticut.ca

OPTIMA NORTH AMERICA, 5993 Jean-Talon East, Ste. 302, Montreal, QC H1S 1M5, Canada, 514/645-8998, Fax: 514/645-8558, Email: sales@optima-america.com, Web: optima-america.com

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP., 28 Canal St., Ellenville, NY 12428, 845/647-1900, Fax: 845/647-1494, Email: quoting@optimumwindow.com, Web: optimumwindow.com

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC., PO Box 992, Hurlock, MD 21643-0992, 800/776-1539, Web: starlightskylights.com

OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS, 30170 SW Ore Pac Ave., Wilsonville, OR 97070, 503/685-5499, Email: corporate@orepac.com, Web: orepac.com

ORGADATA USA INC., 13949 W. Colfax Ave., Bldg. 1, Ste. 210, Lakewood, CO 80401, 800/746-0641, Email: william.downing@orgadata.com, Web: orgadata.us

ORIGINAL SAW CO., 465 3rd Ave. SE, Britt, IA 50423, 641/843-3868, Fax: 641/843-3869, Email: customerservice@originalsaw.com, Web: originalsaw.com

OTLAV SPA, Via Angelo Padovan 2, Santa Lucia di Piave, TV 31025, Italy, +39-0438-4611, Fax: +39-0438-439252, Email: info@otlav.it, Web: otlav.it

OUT OF THE BLUE DESIGN STUDIO, 290 1st St West, Tierra Verde, FL 33715, 727/864-3902, Fax: 727/865-7748, Email: alexm@tampabay.rr.com, Web: outofthebluedesignstudio.com

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES, 24 River Road, Bogota, NJ 02603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8780, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwaterplastics.com

OZCELIK MACHINERY CO., Anadolu Mah. Kanuni Cad. No:8, Tuzla, 34956, Istanbul / Turkey, +90-216-304-2010, Fax: +90-216-304-19-88, Email: info@oz-machine.com, Web: ozcelik.com

P

P.E. DEL MAR INC., 2901 Clint Moore Rd., PMB 234, Boca Raton, FL 33496, 888/511-2299, Fax: 888/828-2168, Email: sales@pedelmar.com, Web: pedelmar.com

P.H. TECH INC., 8650 Boul. Guillaume Couture, Lévis, QC G6V 9G9, Canada, 800/463-4392, 418-833-3231, Fax: 418/833-6847, Email: marketing@phitech.ca, Web: phitech.ca

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP., 7724 Route 96, Victor, NY 14564, 800/333-0972, Web: pacewindows.com

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK, 1030 S. Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Web: pacmillwork.com

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC, PO Box 1888, Owasso, OK 74055, 888/522-4527, Fax: 888/337-5099, Email: sales@pacificglassblock.com, Web: pacificglassblock.com

PALMAS, 7898 E Acoma 102, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, 877/820-7012, Email: james@palmasoptions.com, Web: palmasoptions.com

PALMER-DONAVIN, 1120 O'Neill Dr., Hebron, OH 43025, 800/652-1234, 800/652-1234, Fax: 740/527-1105, Email: 1907@palmerdonavin.com, Web: palmerdonavin.com

PAN AMERICAN SCREW, 630 Reese Dr., Conover, NC 28613, 800/951-2222, 800/445-0477, Fax: 828/466-0070, Email: sales@coopscrew.com, Web: coopscrew.com

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 3415 Bellington Rd., N. Las Vegas, NV 89030, 888/246-1651, 702/643-5700, Email: info@panda-windows.com, Web: panda-windows.com

PANORAMIC DOORS, 2515 Industry St., Oceanside, CA 92058, 760/722-1250, Fax: 760/722-7425, Email: info@panoramicdoors.com, Web: panoramicdoors.com

PARADIGM, 1850 Deming Way, Ste. 120, Middleton, WI 53562, 800/387-2951, 608/664-9292, Fax: 608/664-9295, Email: contactus@myparadigm.com, Web: myparadigm.com

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS, 56 Milliken St., Portland, ME 04103-1530, 877/994-6369, Web: paradigmwindows.com

PARAGON TEMPERED GLASS LLC, 5406 C.R. 424, Antwerp, OH 45813, 419/258-5531, Fax: 419/258-9411, Web: paragontemperedglass.com

PARAMOUNT EXTRUSIONS CO., 6833 E. Rosecrans Ave., PO Box 847, Paramount, CA 90723, 562/634-3291, Fax: 562/634-1136, Email: info@paramountextrusions.com, Web: paramountextrusions.com

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP., 550 W. Southern Ave., Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/736-8988, Fax: 480/829-1056, Web: paramountwc.com

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS, 690 E. 2nd Ave., Dorchester, WI 54425-0440, 800/541-9527, 715/654-6444, Fax: 715/654-6555, Email: info@parrettwindows.com, Web: parrettwindows.com

PAT MOONEY SAWS, 16 W. Official Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 800/323-7503, 630/543-6222, Fax: 630/543-5584, Email: sales@patmooneysaws.com, Web: patmooneysaws.com

PDS IG EQUIPMENT LLC, 1850 Prairie St., Prairie du Sac, WI 53578, 303/948-4793, Email: sales@pdsigholding.com, Web: pdsigequipment.com
See our ad on page 99.

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC., 2403 S. Main St., Fort Scott, KS 66701, 800/279-9999, 620/223-4610, Fax: 620/224-3107, Email: adowell@peerlessproducts.com, Web: peerlessproducts.com

PELLA CORP., 102 Main St., Pella, IA 50219, 641/621-1000, Fax: 641/621-6457, Email: pellawebsupport@pella.com, Web: pella.com

PENN WELD INC., 1057 French St., Meadville, PA 16335, 814/332-3682, Email: cchecker@pennweld.com, Web: pennweld.com

PERFECT SCORE TECHNOLOGIES, 4012 Bronze Way, Dallas, TX 75237, 214/331-0010, Fax: 214/331-0013, Email: rlambden@pstmfg.com, Web: pstmfg.com

PERFECTION PLASTICS, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, Email: sales@perfectionplastics.com, Web: perfectionplastics.com

PERFORMANCE HARDWARE, 2410 W. 350 N, 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com

PERFORMANCE WINDOWS & DOORS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-9380, Email: info@performancewindows.com, Web: performancewindows.com

PERTICI NORTH AMERICA, 5350 Capital Ct., Ste. 107, Reno, NV 89502, 775/360-5993, Fax: 775/360-5999, Email: office@pertici-na.com, Web: pertici-na.com

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS, 1070 Technology Dr., N. Venice, FL 34275, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: pgtwindows.com

PHANTOM SCREENS, 30451 Simpson Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6C7, Canada, 888/PHANTOM (742-6866), 888/444-4142, Email: marketing@phantomscreens.com, Web: phantomscreens.ca

PHIFER INCORPORATED, PO Box 1700, Tuscaloosa, AL 35403, 205/345-2120, Web: phiifer.com

PILKINGTON NORTH AMERICA, 811 Madison Ave., Toledo, OH 43697, 800/221-0444, Fax: 419/247-4517, Email: buildingproducts.pna@nsg.com, Web: pilkington.com/na

PINECREST INC., PO Box 69, Nisswa, MN 56468, 800/443-5357, 612/871-7071, Email: pinecrestcontact@gmail.com, Web: pinecrestinc.com

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP., 800 Presque Isle Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239, 800/871-9918, 724/327-6100, Fax: 724/387-3806, Email: mbruce@pghcorning.com, Web: pittsburghcorning.com

PLACAGES BEAULAC & FILS INC., 300 6E rue Nord, Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0, Canada, 819/367-3100, Fax: 819/367-3199, Email: info@placagesbeaulac.com, Web: placagesbeaulac.com

PLASTIBEC, 1825 Lionel-Bertrand, Boisbriand, QC J7H 1N8, Canada, 800/361-4917, 450/430-9818, Email: asudano@plastibec.com, Web: plastibec.com

PLASTIC TECHNOLOGY INC., 1101 Farrington St., Conover, NC 28613, 877/372-5833, 828/328-8570, Fax: 828/324-7397, Email: pti@hsmssolutions.com, Web: plastictechnologyinc.net

PLASTPRO INC., 5200 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045, 310/693-8600, Fax: 310/693-8620, Web: plastproinc.com

PLEOTINT LLC, 6722 18th Ave., Jenison, MI 49428, 616/662-7216, Fax: 616/662-7215, Email: info@pleotint.com, Web: pleotint.com

PLY GEM, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 888/975-9436, Email: support@plygem.com, Web: plygem.com

PLY GEM CANADA INC., 7140 - 40 St. SE, Calgary, AB T2C 2B6, Canada, 403/203-8200, Fax: 403/276-1010, Email: pgcmarketing@plygem.ca, Web: plygem.ca

PODIUM, 1650 W. Digital Dr., Lehi, UT 84043, 833/276-3486, Web: podium.com

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP., 607 Century St. SW, Grand Rapids, MI 49503, 800/803-3505, 616/454-1180, Email: info@polarsealwindow.com, Web: polarsealwindow.com

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC., 500 Victoria Rd., Austintown, OH 44515, 800/783-2179, 330/726-7000, Fax: 330/792-2803, Web: polariswindows.com

POLLARD WINDOWS INC., 2728 Niagara Falls Blvd., Ste. 9, Niagara Falls, NY 14304, 800/846-4746, 716/634-0037, Fax: 716/695-1918, Web: pollardwindows.com

POLYONE CORP., 33587 Walker Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012, 866/765-9663, 440/930-1000, Email: info@polyone.com, Web: polyone.com

PONDEROSA SOFTWARE, 36 Thurber Blvd., Smithfield, RI 02917, 800/422-4782, 401/232-2600, Fax: 401/232-7778, Email: info@caisoft.com, Web: caisoft.com/ponderosa

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC., 2292 Rue de la Province, Longueuil, QC J4G 1G1, Canada, 450/670-4777, Web: portesetfenetrespresident.com

PORTES MILETTE DOORS, 100 Industrielle Ave., St-Boniface, QC G0X 2L0, Canada, 800/567-2931, 819/535-5588, Fax: 819/535-1104, Email: info@portesmilette.com, Web: portesmilette.com

PPG PAINTS, One PPG Place, Pittsburgh, PA 15272, 412/434-3131, Web: ppgpaints.com

PRECISION FRAMEWORKS LLC, 2500 Royal Place, Tucker, GA 30084, 877/739-1169, Fax: 770/979-0283, Email: sales@pfwks.com, Web: precisionframeworks.com

PRECISION GLASS BENDING, 3811 Hwy 10 West, PO Box 1970, Greenwood, AR 72936-1970, 800/543-8796, 479/996-8065, Fax: 479/996-8962, Email: sales@e-bentglass.com, Web: e-bentglass.com

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD., 75 Rowntree Dairy Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 6C8, Canada, 800/387-5835, 905/761-1214, Fax: 905/761-1217, Email: info@preferred-eng.com, Web: preferred-eng.com

PREMIER BUILDING SOLUTIONS, 480 Nova Dr. SE, Massillon, OH 44626, 866/512-4583, 330/244-2907, Fax: 330/244-9423, Email: info@premierbuildingsolutions.com, Web: premierbuildingsolutions.com

PRES-ON, 2600 E 107th St., Bolingbrook, IL 60440, 800/323-7467, 630/628-2255, Fax: 630/628-8025, Email: sales@preson.com, Web: preson.com

PRESS METAL NORTH AMERICA, 102 Mary Alice Park Rd., Ste. 602, Cumming, GA 30040, 678/456-8616, Fax: 866/539-7197, Email: contact@pressmetalna.com, Web: pressmetalna.com

PRIME-LINE PRODUCTS, 26950 San Bernardino Ave., Redlands, CA 92374, 800/255-3505, Fax: 909/880-8968, Email: info@prime-line-products.com, Web: prime-line-products.com

PRIVACY GLASS SOLUTIONS, 11713 NW 39th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 866/466-9525, Email: info@privacyglassolutions.com, Web: privacyglassolutions.com

PRO VIEW 2000 LLC, 5655 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770/965-4063, Fax: 770/965-4193, Email: info@proview2000.com, Web: proview2000.com

PRO WINDOW & DOOR, 6500 Forbing Ave., Little Rock, AR 72209, 501/663-3611, Fax: 501/663-6579, Web: prowindowanddoor.us

PROCESS LABEL SYSTEMS INC., 3615 29th Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418, 800/328-2735, 612/436-1356, Email: fbobick@processlabel.com, Web: processlabel.com

PRODIAMONDS HARDWARE CO. LTD., No. 70, Xiangshan Village, Jiangmen City, Guangdong, China, +86-750-3237716, Fax: +86-750-3237735, Email: prodiamonds@126.com, Web: jmdiamonds.com

PRODIM USA, 7454 Commercial Cir., Fort Pierce, FL 34951, 888/229-3328, 772/465-4000, Fax: 772/465-8700, Email: info@prodimusa.com, Web: prodim-systems.com

PROFILE LAMINATORS, 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/587-6254, Email: info@profilelaminators.com, Web: profilelaminators.com

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMS INC., 2805 Shire Rd., Medina, MN 55340, 800/841-1392, Web: progressivesys.com



PRO-LINE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, 303 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 888/776-9353, 905/264-6290, Email: info@prolineautomation.com, Web: prolineautomation.com
See our ads on pages 89 and 93.

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL INC., 140 Kerry Ln., Wauconda, IL 60084, 800/789-6633, Fax: 800/880-7141, Email: info@protectiveproducts.com, Web: protectiveproducts.com

PROTECTO WRAP CO., 1955 S. Cherokee St., Denver, CO 80223, 800-759-9727, 303/777-3001, Fax: 303/777-9273, Email: info@protectowrap.com, Web: protectowrap.com

PROVIA, 2150 State Route 39, Sugarcreek, OH 44681, 800/669-4711, 330/852-4711, Fax: 330/852-2107, Email: info@provia.com, Web: provia.com

PUNCH TOOLS INC., 11-211 Schoolhouse St., Coquitlam, BC V3K 4X9, Canada, 800/668-4996, 604/521-6444, Fax: 604/521-3143, Email: jimm@punchtools.com, Web: punchtools.com

PURE WINDOWS, 5701 Buckingham Pkwy., Unit C, Culver City, CA 90230, 424/223-6909, Fax: 310/988-4459, Email: info@pure-windows.com, Web: pure-windows.com

PURECOLOR INC., 5200 Pasadena NE, Ste. F, Albuquerque, NM 87113, 855/729-7873, Email: info@purecolorinc.com, Web: purecolorinc.com

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC., 220 rue Industrielle, St-Apollinaire, QC G0S 2E0, Canada, 888/404-2286, 418/881-2286, Fax: 418/881-2082, Email: info@pvcarchitectural.com, Web: pvcarchitectural.com

Q

QAI LABORATORIES, 3980 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V5J 5K5, Canada, 888/540-4024 (USA), 877/461-8378 (Canada), 604/527-8378, Fax: 604/527-8368, Email: info@qai.org, Web: qai.org

QCOMP TECHNOLOGIES INC., W6564 Quality Dr., Greenville, WI 54942, 920/757-0775, Fax: 920/757-9961, Email: jkniep@qcomptech.com, Web: qcomptech.com

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS, 504 Hwy. 63 S., Freeburg, MO 65035, 800/347-0438, Fax: 573/469-4151, Email: marketing@quakerwindows.com, Web: quakerwindows.com

QUALITY LINEALS USA INC., 105 Bennington Ave., Freeport, NY 11520, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Web: qualitylinealsusa.com



QUANEX BUILDING PRODUCTS, 1800 West Loop S., Houston, TX 77027, 800/233-4383, Web: quanex.com
See our ads on pages 5 and 96.

QUANTUM MACHINERY GROUP, 10270 Birtcher Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/476-8007, Fax: 909/476-8023, Email: sales@quantummachinery.com, Web: quantummachinery.com

QUATTROLIFTS USA, 1210A Kona Dr., Compton, CA 90220, 301/748-7127, Email: chip@quattrolifts.com, Web: quattrolifts.com

R

RA WORKSHOP, Str. Doamna Oltea No.76, Bucharest, Romania, +40 728 041 269, Email: sales@raworkshop.com, Web: raworkshop.com

RADISSON INDUSTRIES, 136, Rue Leon-Vachon, St-Lambert-de-Lauzon, QC G0S 2W0, Canada, 866/889-9032, 418/889-9032, Fax: 418/889-0103, Email: info@industriesradisson.com, Web: radissonindustries.com

RAILING DYNAMICS, 135 Steelmanville Rd., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 609/601-1300, Fax: 609/601-0180, Web: rdirail.com

RAMAPO SALES & MARKETING INC., 2440 Clements Ferry Rd. C, Charleston, SC 29492, 843/747-2577, Fax: 877/804-9211, Email: info@ramaposales.com, Web: ramapoglass.com

RANGATE, 1120 Yew Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 888/810-2522, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@rangate.com, Web: rangate.com

RAVENWINDOW, 3950 Kearney St., Denver, CO 80207, 604/649-7846, Web: ravenwindow.com

RAYNOR COMPANY, The, 211 Glenn Bass Rd., Fitzgerald, GA 31750, 229/423-4966, Fax: 229/423-4977, Email: trc@theraynorcompany.com, Web: theraynorcompany.com

RAZORGAGE, 57006 241st St., Ames, IA 50010, 515/232-3188, Fax: 515/232-2953, Email: sales@razorgage.com, Web: razorgage.com

RED HORSE USA INC., 5317 Lena Rd., Ste. 105, Bradenton, FL 34211, 941/404-6064, Fax: 941/209-1167, Email: info@redhorse.com, Web: winbagusa.com

REGALEAD LTD., 6221 Hwy. 7, Unit 5-7, Vaughan, ON L4H 0K8, Canada, 905/264-1550, Fax: +44-161-946-1033, Email: sales@regalead.co.uk, Web: regalead.co.uk

REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., PO Box 128, Mt. Carmel, PA 17851, 570/339-3374, Email: bill@cwbyrpi.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

REGENT HARDWARE CORP., 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9994, Fax: 954/845-9494, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: regenthardware.com

REHAU, 1501 Edwards Ferry Rd. NE, Leesburg, VA 20176, 703/777-5255, Fax: 703/777-3053, Email: rehau.mailbox@rehau.com, Web: na.rehau.com

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS, 901 Burman Blvd., Calverton, NY 11933, 631/208-0710, Fax: 631/208-0711, Email: sales@reillywd.com, Web: reillywd.com



RELYCO, 121 Broadway, Dover, NH 03820, 800/777-7359, 603/516-3609, Email: info@relyco.com, Web: relyco.com

RENAISSANCE GSB, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Email: mail@werefindinganswers.com, Web: werefindinganswers.com

RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Fax: 210/832-8074, Email: info@solidbronzewindows.com, Web: solidbronzewindows.com

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN, 9900 Jamaica Ave. S., Cottage Grove, MN 55016, 651/264-4000, Web: renewalbyandersen.com

RENKO CANADA INC. SEALING SYSTEMS, 16997 Trans Canadienne CP 26, Kirkland, QC H9H 0A2, Canada, 514/694-7676, Fax: 514/694-1292, Email: renko@renko.com, Web: renko.com

RENKO RUBBER, PO Box 339, Montreal, QC H3Z 2T5, Canada, 800/661-6640, 514/342-6640, Fax: 514/342-1140, Email: renko@renkocanada.com, Web: renkocanada.com

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 1031 Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Email: info@revealwd.com, Web: revealwd.com

REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: reverebuildingproducts.com

RFSPROTECH LLC, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogden-group.com, Web: ogden-group.com

RGF COMPONENTS, PO Box 164487, Fort Worth, TX 76161-4487, 817/232-4116, Fax: 817/719-9065, Email: rgf.components@gmail.com, Web: rgfcomponents.com

RIMAC FABRICATORS LTD., 265 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4E7, Canada, 800/361-4012, 905/669-6963, Email: rick@metalcurving.com, Web: metalcurving.com

RINGER WINDOWS, 205 Mustang Cove, Taylor, TX 76574, 512/989-7000, Fax: 512/989-7050, Email: info@ringerwindows.com, Web: ringerwindows.com

RTITSCREEN COMPANY LLC, The, 4314 Rte. 209, Elizabethtown, PA 17023, 800/949-4174, Fax: 888/432-8036, Email: salesinfo@ritscreen.com, Web: ritscreen.com

RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP, 520 Conestoga Dr., Waterloo, ON N2L 4E2, Canada, 226/499-2036, Email: info@riversidemillwork.ca, Web: riversidemillwork.ca

ROBERT BOWDEN INC., 850 White Circle Ct., Marietta, GA 30061, 770/429-9285, Fax: 770/425-5113, Email: info@robertbowden.com, Web: robertbowden.com

ROCKWELL SECURITY INC., 15083 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94577, 510/270-5633, Fax: 309/276-2680, Email: info@rockwellsecurityinc.com, Web: rockwellsecurityinc.com

RODONG GROUP, The, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/822-5544, Fax: 215/997-1155, Email: sales@rodongroup.com, Web: rodongroup.com

ROLAND BOULANGER & CIE LTEE, 235 Rue St-Louis, Warwick, QC J0A 1M0, Canada, 800/567-5813, 819/358-4100, Fax: 866/358-4173, Email: elinteau@boulanger.ca, Web: boulanger.ca

ROLL TECH INDUSTRIES, 55 Rte. 31 South, Pennington, NJ 08534, 877/765-5832, 609/730-9500, Fax: 609/730-8155, Email: jking@rolltechindustries.com, Web: rolltechindustries.com

ROLLAC SHUTTERS, 5331 W. Orange St., Pearland, TX 77581, 888/276-5522, 281/485-1911, Email: sales@rollac.com, Web: rollac.com

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL, 36 Sargent Dr., Bethany, CT 06524, 866/393-7292, Fax: 203/826-2012, Email: sales@rollacover.com, Web: rollacover.com

ROOTSTOCK SOFTWARE, 2303 Camino Ramon, Ste. 215, San Ramon, CA 94583, 888/524-0123, 925/365-1320, Fax: 888/255-0493, Email: sales@rootstock.com, Web: rootstock.com

ROSATI WINDOWS, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/924-0208, Web: rosatiwindows.com

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP., 104 N. Maple Ave., Leola, PA 17540, 800/345-8170, Fax: 717/656-3281, Email: sales@rosstechnology.com, Web: rosstechnology.com

ROTO FASCO CANADA, 6625 Ordan Dr., Unit 1, Mississauga, ON L5T 1X2, Canada, 877/678-0846, Fax: 877/678-0847, Email: megan.dugan@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com

449 DODGE STREET, KENT, OHIO

WWW.KENTAUTOMATION.COM • SALES@MNMIND.COM

TELEPHONE: (330) 678-6343

OVER 5000 INSTALLATIONS

NOTCH BOXES • LENGTH GAUGES • END MILLS • SAWING CENTERS •
ROUTING CENTERS • DRILLING CENTERS • SERVO PUL PULTRUDERS



A DIVISION OF M MNM MFG INC

ROTO NORTH AMERICA, 14 Inspiration Ln., Chester, CT 06412, 800/243-0893, 860/526-4996, Fax: 860/526-8390, Email: megan.dugan@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com

See our ad on page 3.

ROTOX USA INC., 887 Hampshire Rd., Ste. G, Stow, OH 44224, 330/926-9660, Email: service-usa@rotox.com, Web: rotox.com

ROYAL ADHESIVES & SEALANTS, 4401 Page Ave., Michigan Center, MI 49254, 517/764-0334, Web: royaladhesives.com

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP., 1769 5th Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706, 888/273-7522, 631/435-8888, Email: info@royalwindow.com, Web: royalwindowsanddoors.com

RSL, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 800/257-8641, Fax: 609/484-0422, Email: sales@rslinc.com, Web: rslinc.com

RUTHMANN REACHMASTER NORTH AMERICA LP, 25203 Kelly Rd., Porter, TX 77365, 866/358-7088, 281/358-7088, Fax: 281/359-3500, Email: sales@winletusa.com, Web: winletusa.com

RWD INNOVATIVE SPECIALTY TRIMS, PO Box 1147, Monticello, FL 32345, 888/793-8746, Email: jocarol@RWDExtenderTrim.com, Web: RWDExtenderTrim.com

S

S.B.M.S. INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Fax: 450/477-6937, Email: steve@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

S.I.L PLASTIC, 30 Whitmore Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 724, Canada, 905/264-8845, Fax: 905/264-8849, Email: sales@silplastic.com, Web: silplastic.com

SAF SOUTHERN ALUMINUM FINISHING CO., 1581 Huber St. NW, Atlanta, GA 30318, 800/241-7429, Fax: 404/350-0581, Email: info@saf.com, Web: saf.com

SAGO RECRUITING, 7435 Carnoustie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34238, 941/923-3073, Email: 4recruit@comcast.net

SAINT GOBAIN PERFORMANCE PLASTICS, 1 Sealants Park, Granville, NY 12832, 800/724-0883, Fax: 518/642-2793, Web: foams.saint-gobain.com

SAINT-GOBAIN ADFORS, 1795 Baseline Rd., Grand Island, NY 14072, 800/762-6694, Web: adfors.com

SAMSON ROLL FORMED PRODUCTS CO., 6101 W. Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60077, 847/965-6700, Fax: 847/965-8950, Email: success@samsonrollform.com, Web: samsonrollform.com

SAPA EXTRUSIONS INC., Airport Office Park, Bldg. 2, Flr. 6, 400 Rouser Rd., Moon Township, PA 15108, 773/882-7669, Web: sapagroup.com

SAVIO THESAN USA, 10 Turner Dr., Spencerport, NY 14559, 585/694-4862, Fax: 585/349-3986, Email: mark@saviothesanusa.com, Web: saviothesanusa.com

SAW TRAX MFG. CO. INC., 3694 Kennesaw S. Industrial Dr., Kennesaw, GA 30144, 888/SAWTRAX, 770/974-0021, Fax: 770/975-1618, Email: info@sawtrax.com, Web: sawtrax.com

SCHLEGEL'S POLYFAB®, 1600 Lexington Ave., Ste. 236A, Rochester, NY 14606, 585/643-2000, Email: schlegelpolyfab@schlegelemi.com, Web: schlegelemi.com

SCHOTT PYRAN®, 5530 Shepherdsville Rd., Louisville, KY 40228, 502/657-4439, Fax: 502/966-4976, Email: daniel.poling@us.schott.com, Web: schott.com

SCM GROUP USA, 2475 Satellite Blvd., Duluth, GA 30096, 770/813-8818, Fax: 770/813-8819, Email: rjoyce@scmgroup.com, Web: scmgroup.com



SCOTCHMAN INDUSTRIES, PO Box 850, Philip, SD 57567, 800/843-8844, 605/859-2542, Fax: 605/859-2499, Email: info@scotchman.com, Web: scotchman.com

See our ad on page 33.

SCREEN TIGHT, 407 Church St., Ste. A, Georgetown, SC 29440, 800/768-7325, 843/527-7658, Fax: 843/527-6498, Web: screentight.com

SCREENCO MANUFACTURING LTD., 290 Millway Ave., Concord, ON L4K 3W4, Canada, 866/745-6788, 905/669-9440, Fax: 905/669-9480, Email: info@screenco.ca, Web: screenco.ca

SCREENS ATLANTA INC., 819 Oothcalooga St., Calhoun, GA 30701, 706/629-1610, Fax: 706/629-1720, Email: melinda@screensatlanta.com, Web: screensatlanta.com

SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC., PO Box 29226, Bellingham, WA 98228, 360/389-3129, Email: info@sculpturalglassdoors.com, Web: sculpturalglassdoors.com

SEALANT DEPOT INC., 1100 Taylors Ln., PO Box 2758, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077, 856/829-7325, Fax: 856/829-0431, Email: matt@sealantdepot.com, Web: sealantdepot.com

SEALMAX, 4445 Fairview St., Burlington, ON L7L 2A4, Canada, 866/458-3707, Fax: 905/639-6617, Email: sales@sealmax.com, Web: sealmax.com



SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP., 2250 E. 33rd St., Erie, PA 16510, 814/898-2255, Fax: 814/899-5556, Email: marketing@seawaymfg.com, Web: seawaymfg.com

SECON RUBBER & PLASTICS INC., 240 Kaskaskia Dr., Red Bud, IL 62278, 618/282-7700, Fax: 618/282-7702, Email: sales@seconrubber.com, Web: seconrubber.com

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES, PO Box 447, PO Box 378, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648, 814/317-4077, Fax: 814/347-4062, Web: 7dindustries.com

SFR INDUSTRIES, 652 Tower Dr., Cadott, WI 54727, 800/369-9410, Email: service@sfrindustrie.com

SHAPES UNLIMITED INC., 590 E. Western Reserve, Bldg. 4C, Youngstown, OH 44514, 330/726-0844, Fax: 330/758-4353, Email: info@shapesunlimitedinc.com, Web: shapesunlimitedinc.com

SHEFFIELD MACHINERY SALES, 2690 W. 3 Ct., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/805-0909, Fax: 305/805-0907, Email: sales@sheffieldmachines.com, Web: sheffieldmachines.com

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO., 101 Prospect Ave. NW, Cleveland, OH 44115, 216/566-1899, Web: sherwin-williams.com

SHOHAM MACHINERY LTD., 10 Ha-Kishor St., Ind. Zone, Holon, 5886703, Israel, +972-3-679-7600, Fax: +972-3-683-0213, Email: info@shoham-mach.co.il, Web: shoham-machinery.com

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO., 12613 Citypark Dr., Ste.100, Missouri City, TX 77489, 713/926-8500, Fax: 713/926-8484, Email: sales@showcasewindows.com, Web: showcasewindows.com

SHREE MAHAVIR METAL INDUSTRIES, Hissa No. 1, Survey No. 24, Inside Nanded City, Sinhgad Rd., Maharashtra, 411041, India, +91-82376-33555, Email: solutions@kelegent.com, Web: kelegent.com

SHURE MANUFACTURING CORP., 1901 W. Main St., Washington, MO 63090, 800/227-4873, 636/390-7100, Fax: 636/390-7171, Email: sales@shureusa.com, Web: shureusa.com

SHUTTERSTILE LLC, PO Box 647, Montross, VA 22520, 804/493-1111, Email: sales@shutterstile.com, Web: shutterstile.com

SHWINCO, 171 Jet Services Way, Dothan, AL 36303, 856/611-8889, Email: info@shwinco.com, Web: shwinco.com



LOADING/UNLOADING STATION



SAW/MACHINING CENTER INTEGRATION



MANUAL QUICK ACCES LOCATION

Discover the fehr difference

— Get custom warehousing solutions tailor-made for the window and doors industry. We are the only company specializing solely in manufacturing warehouse solutions. Fehr makes it easy for you to envision what's possible with innovative logistics. Plus, with perfectly coordinated handling, ergonomics, and efficiency planned in, you can optimize your warehouse system even more.

Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.

4801 Chastain Avenue, Suite 140, Charlotte, NC 28217

T +1-704-666-8448, info@fehr-usa.com, www.fehr-usa.com

SIERRA DOOR CO., 7898 E. Acoma, 102, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, 480/948-8184, Email: sales@doorsbysierra.com, Web: doorsbysierra.com

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS, 11605 Reading Rd., Red Bluff, CA 96080, 800/824-7744, Email: windows@spi-ind.com, Web: sierrapacificwindows.com

SIGNAMARK DOORS, 33615 1st Way S., PO Box 8489, Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/803-8182, Fax: 253/875-7301, Web: signamark.com

SIGNATURE DOOR INC., 401 Priority St., Altoona, PA 16602, 800/741-2265, Email: sales@signaturedoor.com, Web: signaturedoor.com

SIGNATURE GLASS & WINDOWS INC., 19 Quail Run Cir., Ste. E, Salinas, CA 93907, 831/754-8855, Fax: 831/754-0655, Web: signatureglassandwindows.com

SIKA CORP., 30800 Stephenson Hwy., Madison Heights, MI 48071, 800/688-7452, 248/577-0020, Fax: 248/577-0810, Email: TSMH@us.sika.com, Web: sikaindustry.com

SILL DRY INDUSTRIES, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/634-9440, Fax: 215/494-0052, Email: sales@silldry.com, Web: silldry.com

SIMONSWERK NORTH AMERICA INC., 1171 Universal Blvd., Whitewater, WI 53190, 262/472-9500, Fax: 262/472-0218, Email: info@simonswerk.com, Web: simonswerk-usa.com

SIMONTON WINDOWS, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 800/746-6686, Web: simonton.com

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS, 201 N. Spruce, Bates City, MO 64011, 800/537-0706, 816/690-3400, Fax: 816/690-0080, Email: jseebree@simplyegresssolutions.com, Web: simplyegresssolutions.com

SIMPSON DOOR CO., 400 Simpson Ave., McCleary, WA 98557, 800/746-7766, Email: simpsoncustomerservice@brandner.com, Web: simpsondoor.com

SING CORE, PO Box 1691, McCleary, WA 98557, 360/495-3577, Fax: 360/495-4585, Email: info@singcore.com, Web: singcore.com

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS, 975 S Congress Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33445, 877/274-8283, 305/512-5898, Web: siwimpactwindows.com

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC, 2925 Delta Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910, 866/625-1330, 719/392-4220, Fax: 719/392-4685, Email: info@skylites.com, Web: skylites.com

SKYREACH GROUP INC., 112 A Snidercroft Rd., Unit 2, Concord, ON L4K 2K1, Canada, 905/761-9988, Fax: 905/761-8801, Email: sales@skyreachgroupinc.com, Web: skyreachgroupinc.com

SKYREACH L&S EXTRUSIONS CORP., 55 Freshway Dr., Vaughan, ON L4K 1S1, Canada, 416/663-1888, Fax: 416/663-8899, Email: info@skyreachls.com, Web: skyreachls.com

SLIDE CLEAR INC., 106-3425 189 St., Surrey, BC V3Z 1A7, Canada, 604/888-5399, Email: info@slideclear.com, Web: slideclear.com

SLIDE WORKS, 1140 W Alameda Dr, Ste. 5, Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/270-5635, Fax: 480/270-5638, Web: slideworksusa.com

SMART GLASS SYSTEMS INC., 8201 Peters Rd., Ste. 1000, Plantation, FL 33324, 800/932-8110, Fax: 866/661-1582, Email: info@smartglass-systems.com, Web: smartglass-systems.com

SMARTLIFT US, 8927 & 8929 J St., Omaha, NE 68127, 402/215-8080, Email: smartliftus@smartlift.com, Web: smartlift.com

SMITH CASE, 2540 Empire Dr., Ste. 200, Winston Salem, NC 27103, 855/774-7974, Web: smithcase.com

SOFT TECH, 1040 Bayview Dr., Ste. 600, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304, 954/568-3198, Email: alison.renwick@softtech.com, Web: softtech.com

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS, 10250 Philipp Pkwy., Streetsboro, OH 44241, 800/551-1953, 330/528-3400, Email: info@soft-lite.com, Web: soft-lite.com

SOLAR INDUSTRIES, 4940 S. Alvernon Way, Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/449-2323, 520/519-8258, Fax: 520/519-8281, Email: info@solarindustriesinc.com, Web: solarindustriesinc.com

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC., 31 Roberts Rd., Pine Grove, PA 17963, 800/618-0669, Fax: 800/618-0743, Email: skylight@solarinnovations.com, Web: solarinnovations.com

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL, 6150 Blvd. Ste-Anne Blvd., L'Ange-Gardien, QC G0A 2K0, Canada, 800/363-0643, 418/822-0643, Fax: 888/635-2747, Email: ablais@solarisquebec.com, Web: solaris-intl.com

SONIPLASTICS, 1610 Eiffel, Boucherville, QC J4B 5Y1, Canada, 800/363-8513, 450/449-6000, Web: soniplastics.com

SOSS DOOR HARDWARE, One Coreway Dr., Pioneer, OH 43554, 800/922-6957, 419/737-2324, Fax: 419/737-2130, Email: hinges@sooss.com, Web: sooss.com

SODAL ACCUMETRIC, 350 Ring Rd., Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 877/873-8739, Email: info@soudalusa.com, Web: soudalusa.com

SOUKUP AMERICA, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 855/476-8587, Fax: 855/865-5640, Email: info@soukupamerica.com, Web: soukupamerica.com

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK, 7 Maple St., Norton, MA 02766, 774/225-6300, Email: info@southshoremillwork.com, Web: southshoremillwork.com

SOUTH TEXAS GLASS BLOCK, PO Box 1268, Tomball, TX 77377, 281/355-8882, Fax: 281/288-3459, Email: moore4construction@gmail.com, Web: moore4construction.com

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO., 1505 Commerce Ln., Jupiter, FL 33458, 561/746-5493, Fax: 561/575-1826, Web: southeasterndoor.com

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC., 3430 W. Carriage Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 800/225-8580, 714/689-2246, Fax: 714/689-2794, Email: richard@southlandwindows.com, Web: southlandwindows.com

SPADIX TECHNOLOGIES INC., 110 Egel Ave., Middlesex, NJ 08846, 732/356-6906, Fax: 732/356-6907, Email: sales@spadixtechnologies.com, Web: spadixtechnologies.com

SPRAYWAY INC., 1005 S. Westgate Ave., Addison, IL 60101, 800/332-9000, 630/628-3000, Fax: 630/543-7797, Email: oherandez@spraywayinc.com, Web: spraywayinc.com

SPRINGSEAL INC., 800 Enterprise Pkwy., Ravenna, OH 44266, 330/626-0673, Fax: 330/235-9065, Email: rickd@springsealinc.com, Web: springsealinc.com

ST. CLOUD WINDOW, 390 Industrial Blvd., Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 800/383-9311, 320/251-9311, Fax: 320/255-1513, Email: marketing@stcloudwindow.com, Web: stcloudwindow.com

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS, 12 Corrine Ct., Vaughan, ON L4K 5A4, 833/887-8243, Email: info@stagewindows.com, Web: stagewindows.com

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK, 6380 Saukview Dr., St. Cloud, MN 56303, 320/650-0420, Fax: 320/650-0430, Web: stalliondoors.com

STANDARD DOORS INC., 2300 Francis-Hughes Ave., Laval, QC H7S 2C1, Canada, 800/361-7535, 450/663-2300, Fax: 450/663-2320, Email: info@standarddoors.com, Web: standarddoors.com

STANLEY DOORS, 11825 Av J.-J.-Joubert, Montreal, QC H1E 7J5, Canada, 877/290-0941, 514/355-4877, Email: info@stanleydoorproducts.com, Web: stanleydoorproducts.com

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD., 19091 36th Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 0P6, Canada, 800/663-5867, 604/882-5100, Fax: 604/882-5102, Email: sales@starlinewindows.com, Web: starlinewindows.com

STARRETT-BYTEWISE MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, 1150 Brookstone Centre Pkwy., Columbus, GA 31904, 706/323-5142, Fax: 706/323-0178, Email: sales.bythewise@starrette.com, Web: starrette.com

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 203/579-5157, Fax: 203/579-5158, Email: sales@steelwindowsanddoors.com, Web: steelwindowsanddoors.com

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS, 79 Walton St., Attleboro, MA 02703, 888/783-7447, 508/455-0661, Fax: 508/455-0622, Web: stergis.com

STEVE BROWN MACHINERY SOLUTIONS INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Fax: 450/477-6937, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

STEVES & SONS, 203 Humble Ave., San Antonio, TX 78225, 800/734-7461, 210/924-5111, Fax: 210/924-0470, Web: stevedoors.com

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS, 3379 GA Hwy. 46, PO Box 319, Register, GA 30452, 912/488-2397, Email: sales@brannenmillwork.com, Web: brannenmillwork.com

STOETT INDUSTRIES INC., 600 Defiance Ave., Hicksville, OH 43526, 800/431-2986, Email: info@stoett.com, Web: stoett.com

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS, 2101 Shirley Dr., Kitchener, ON N2B 3X4, Canada, 800/265-4717, Web: strassburger.ca

STRYBUC INDUSTRIES, 2006 Elmwood Ave., Unit 102C, Sharon Hill, PA 19079, 610/534-3200, Fax: 610/534-3202, Email: cservice@strybuc.com, Web: strybuc.com

STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC., 1910 Summit Commerce Park, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/405-0444, Fax: 330/405-0445, Email: info@sturtz.com, Web: sturtz.com
See our ad on page 123.

SULLIVAN HARDWARE, 3360 SW 13 Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315, 954/522-2358, Fax: 954/522-2361, Email: kkragenbring@sullivanHDW.com, Web: sullivanhdw.com

SUN DOR CO. INC., 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 800/570-8283, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: info@sundorco.com, Web: sundorco.com

SUN WINDOWS INC., 1515 E. 18th St., Owensboro, KY 42303, 800/328-1151, 270/684-0691, Fax: 270/926-6452, Email: fanderson@sunwindows.com, Web: sunwindows.com

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP, 4120 Enterprise Ave., Ste. 118-120, Naples, FL 34104, 800/606-0756, Email: info@sunflex-wall.com, Web: sunflex-wall.com

SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD., 200 Enterprise Dr., Temperance, MI 48182, 734/847-8778, Fax: 734/847-7758, Email: marketinginfo@sunrisewindows.com, Web: sunrisewindows.com

SUNSET MOULDING, PO Box 326, Yuba City, CA 95992, 530/790-2700, Fax: 530/695-2560, Email: sales@sunsetmoulding.com, Web: sunsetmoulding.com

SUPER THIN SAWS INC., 80 Commercial Dr., Waterbury, VT 05676, 800-541-7297, 802/244-8101, Fax: 802/244-8625, Email: sales@superthinsaws.com, Web: superthinsaws.com

SUPERIOR FINISHES INC., 80 Paramount Rd., Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W3, Canada, 204/985-9820, Fax: 204/985-9823, Web: superiorfinishesinc.com

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, PO Box 7451, Prospect Heights, IL 60070, 847/778-8487, Email: info@swdimports.com, Web: superiorwindowsdoors.com

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, Prospect Heights, IL 60070, 847/778-8487, Email: info@swdimports.com, Web: superiorwindowsdoors.com

SUREFIRE SYSTEMS INC., 1812 Town Plaza Ct., Winter Springs, FL 32708, 407/699-1862, Fax: 407/699-4565, Email: sales@surefiresys.com, Web: surefiresys.com

SURFACE ARMOR LLC, 2007-A Industrial Blvd., Rockwall, TX 75087, 972/722-7351, Fax: 972/722-7321, Email: SA-Sales@SurfaceArmor.com, Web: SurfaceArmor.com

SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY, 4230 Cloud Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446, 805/226-2040, Fax: 805/226-2041, Email: jeff@synergistwindows.com, Web: synergistwindows.com

SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS, 99 Ash St., London, ON N5Z 4V3, Canada, 519/951-0909, Web: synergistwd.com



SYN-TEC, 1100 S. Service Rd., Unit 112, Stoney Creek, ON L8E 0C5, Canada, 800/979-6832, 289/649-0404, Email: sales@syn-tec.info, Web: syn-tec.info
See our ad on page 21.

T

TAMPA INTERNATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS, 4630 Woodland Corporate Blvd., Ste. 155, Tampa, FL 33614, 800/767-2028, 813/880-7300, Fax: 813/880-7333, Web: tifp.com

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS, 800 W. State St., Vandalia, MO 63303, 800/489-2323, 314/298-3955, Fax: 314/298-2830, Email: d.dickerson@targetwd.com, Web: targetwindowsanddoors.com

TAYLOR DOOR LLC, 752 20th Ave., Paterson, NJ 07504, 973/754-9444, Email: j672d@optonline.net, Web: taylordoornj.com

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™, 631 N. First St., West Branch, MI 48661, 800/248-3600, Fax: 800/252-5468, Email: sales@taylordoor.com, Web: taylordoor.com

TBP CONVERTING INC., 400 Thoms Dr., Phoenixville, PA 19460, 800/850-3338, Fax: 610/933-4710, Email: sales@tbpconverting.com, Web: tbpconverting.com

TECHNOFORM, 1755 Enterprise Pkwy., Ste. 300, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/487-6600, Fax: 330/487-6680, Email: info.us@technoform.com, Web: technoform.com

TECNIPLAST INC., 11880 57E Ave., Montreal, QC H1E 2M7, Canada, 800/713-6613, 514/648-5432, Fax: 514/648-6357, Email: plamoureux@tecniplast.com, Web: tecniplast.com

TEKTON INNOVATIONS, 3-7965 Venture Pl., Chilliwack, BC V2R 0K2, Canada, 604/392-3377, Email: info@tektoninnovations.com, Web: tektoninnovations.com

TELLKAMP SYSTEMS INC., 15523 Carmenita Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, 562/802-1621, Fax: 562/802-1303, Email: sales@tellkamp.com, Web: tellkamp.com

TEMPCO GLASS FABRICATION, 131-10 Maple Ave., Flushing, NY 11355, 718/461-6888, Fax: 718/461-2888, Email: tiffany@tempcoglass.com, Web: tempcoglass.com

TEMPLE - A DIVISION OF POSTLE ALUMINUM, 3133 Tuscany Dr., Elkhart, IN 46514, 574/294-3621, Web: postledistributors.com

TESA TAPE INC., 5825 Carnegie Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28209, 800/426-2181, 704/554-0707, Fax: 704/553-5677, Email: customercare@tesatape.com, Web: tesatape.com

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 3700 Haney Ct., Murfreesville, PA 15668, 800/245-1540, Fax: 724/327-9317, Email: info@thermalindustries.com, Web: thermalindustries.com

THERMAL WINDOWS INC., 12805 31st St., Tulsa, OK 74146, 800/259-7580, 918/663-7580, Fax: 918/665-2197, Email: info@thermalwindows.com, Web: thermalwindows.com

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA, 12 Halls Rd., PO Box 570, Old Lyme, CT 06371, 860/339-5922, Email: info@thermallybrokensteelusa.com, Web: thermallybrokensteelusa.com

THERMA-TRU CORP., 1750 Indian Wood Cir., Maumee, OH 43537, 800/843-7628, Fax: 800/322-8688, Web: thermatru.com

THERMOSEAL GROUP LTD., Gavin Way, Nexus Point, Off Holford Dr., Birmingham, West Midlands B6 7AF, United Kingdom, +44-1213-313950, Web: thermosealgroup.com

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS, 1120 38th Ave. NE, Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 1-877-565-0159, 320/529-4012, Fax: 320/529-4017, Email: info@thermo-techwindows.com, Web: ttwindows.com

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO., 4200 Parliament Place, Ste. 600, Lanham, MD 20706, 866/57-CREEK, Web: thompsoncreek.com

TIGERSTOP LLC, 12909 NE 95th St., Vancouver, WA 98862, 360/254-0661, Fax: 360/260-0755, Email: sales@tigerstop.com, Web: tigerstop.com

TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC., 701 N. State St., Merrill, WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax: 715/536-7090, Email: sales@timelinewindows.com, Web: timelinewindows.com

TIM-ING CENTAR, Internacionalnih Brigada 81, Opornica, Kragujevac 34321, Serbia, +381-34-371284, Fax: +381-34-370347, Email: info@tim-ing.com, Web: tim-ing.com

TITON INC., PO Box 241, Granger, IN 46530, 574/271-9699, Fax: 574/271-9771, Email: kenny.russell@titon.com, Web: titon.com

TLC MOULDINGS, 1554 Springhead Church Rd., Willacoochee, GA 31650, 866/653-4852, 912/534-6363, Fax: 912/534-5010, Email: cyoung@tlcmouldings.com, Web: tlcmouldings.com

TOM BROWN INC., 224 Georgetown Rd., Lawrence, PA 15055, 724/743-2121, Fax: 724/743-0521, Email: ralexander@tombrowninc.com, Web: tombrowninc.com

TORRANCE ALUMINUM, 3087 12th St., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/783-9302, Fax: 951/783-9031, Email: info@torrancealuminum.com, Web: torrancealuminum.com

TREMCO CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS, 3735 Green Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122, 800/321-7906, Fax: 216/292-5036, Email: TSCS@tremcoinc.com, Web: tremcosealants.com

T-REX, 1100 rue Armand Bombardier, Terrebonne, QC Terrebonne, Canada, Email: info@trexdoorsecurity.com, Web: trexdoorsecurity.com

TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC., 50 Louise Dr., Ivyland, PA 18974, 800/213-6100, 215/672-5233, Fax: 215/674-9324, Email: sales@trimlinewindows.com, Web: trimlinewindows.com

TRIMLITE CANADA, 103-19350 Enterprise Way, Surrey, BC V3S 6J9, Canada, 604/533-4111, Fax: 604/533-2026, Web: trimlite.com

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC., 33615 1st Way S., Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/375-8120, Web: trinityglass.com

TRINSEO, 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEQ, Web: trinseo.com

TRU TECH DOORS, 20 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Vaughan, ON L4H 0B1, Canada, 888/760-0099, Fax: 877/760-9811, Email: info@trutechdoors.com, Web: trutechdoors.com

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC, 1780 E. 66th Ave., Denver, CO 80229, 866/442-5302, 303/286-3931, Fax: 888/287-9299, Email: info@trustile.com, Web: trustile.com

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT, 753 Cattleman Rd., Unit 1, Sarasota, FL 34232, 941/378-8823 (TUBE), Fax: 941/342-8844, Email: info@tubular-skyllight.com, Web: tubular-skyllight.com

TUFF-N-LITE®, 325 Spencer Rd., Conover, NC 28613, 877/883-3654, Fax: 828/322-7881, Web: tuffn-lite.com

TURTLESOFT, 119 S. Cayuga St., 304, Ithaca, NY 14850, 607/220-4514, Email: info@turtlesoft.com, Web: turtlesoft.com

TUSCO DISPLAY, 239 Chestnut St., Gnadenhütten, OH 44629, 740/206-8298, 740/254-4343, Fax: 740/254-4839, Email: mrlauber@tuscodisplay.com, Web: tuscodisplay.com

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC, 3325 W Ali Baba Ln., Ste. 602, Las Vegas, NV 89118-1775, 702/508-4827, Email: contact@27estore.com, Web: 27estore.com

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC., 110 Chelsea St., Everett, MA 02149, 617/387-5566, Web: ultimatewindowsinc.com



ULTRAFAB INC., 1050 Hook Rd., Farmington, NY 14425, 800/535-1050, 585/924-2186, Fax: 585/924-7680, Email: info@ultrafab.com, Web: ultrafab.com
See our ads on pages 49 and 110.

ULTRAGLAS INC., 9200 Gazette Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 800/777-2332, 818/772-7744, Fax: 818/772-8231, Email: jane@ultraglas.com

UNEEDA BOLT & SCREW CO. INC., 10 Capitol Dr., Moonachie, NJ 07074, 800/535-2800, 201/440-8600, Fax: 201/440-7668, Email: sales@uneedabolt.com, Web: uneedabolt.com

UNILINK SOFTWARE & AUTOMATION USA LLC, Email: info@unilinkautomation.com, Web: unilinkautomation.com



UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP., 2155 Fernand-Lafontaine Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2J4, Canada, 800/668-1580, 450/670-6844, Fax: 450/670-7144, Email: unicel@unicelarchitectural.com, Web: unicelarchitectural.com

UNILUX AG, Industriegebiet, Salmtal, D-54528, Germany, +49-6578-189-250, Email: info@unilux.de, Web: unilux.de

UNIST INC., 4134 36th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-5462, 616/949-0853, Fax: 616/949-9503, Email: salesupport@unist.com, Web: unist.com

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC., 24-36 Fadem Rd., Springfield, NJ 07081, 800/848-4550, Fax: 973/912-8866, Email: info@unitedwindowmfg.com, Web: unitedwindowmfg.com

UNIVERSAL WINDOWS DIRECT, 24801 Rockside Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 440/786-1400, Email: info@universalwindowsdirect.com, Web: universalwindowsdirect.com

UPSTATE DOOR INC., 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 585/786-3880, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: sales@upstatedoor.com, Web: upstatedoor.com

URBAN MACHINERY, 125 Werlich Dr., Cambridge, ON N1T 1N7, Canada, 800/263-4216, 519/624-0080, Fax: 519/625-8588, Email: sales@urban-machinery.com, Web: urban-machinery.com

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC., 3000 Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: usblookwindows.com

U.S. BULLET PROOFING (USBP), 16201 Branch Ct., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774, 301/218-7920, Fax: 301/218-7925, Email: info@usbp.com, Web: usbp.com

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES, 1175 Hwy 23, 8, Suwanee, GA 30024, 770/271-1266, Email: uscf@uscusomized.com, Web: uscusomized.com

US POLYMERS INC., 1057 S. Vail, Montebello, CA 90640, 800/737-4569, 323/717-4072, Fax: 323/908-4144, Email: jdobel@uspolymerinc.com, Web: Wintek.duramaxbp.com/wintek-window-grid-systems/ | Allview Shutters: allviewshutters.com/fabricators.html

See our ad on page 11.

UTS WARRANTY SERVICES, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 800/407-5706, 972/633-6800, Email: info@utswarranty.com, Web: utswarranty.com

ONE COMPANY, TWO BRANDS!



IG & WINDOW SYSTEMS
& SOFTWARE



PRE-HUNG DOOR
MACHINERY



Improved quality and
increased capacity at
the lowest total cost.



Connected and
optimized through
software.



Flexible solutions
with high returns on
investment.



Visualize your production floor & tour machinery:
gedusa.com/window+doorexperience



31100 Diamond Pkwy
Glenwillow, OH 44139
330-963-5401
www.GEDUSA.com



GED MADE,
SOLD, AND
SERVICED
IN THE USA!

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1830 Flower Ave., Duarte, CA 91070, 626/962-7568, Fax: 626/962-0321, Web: valuewindowsdoors.com

VAN ISLE WINDOWS, 404 Hillside Ave., Victoria, BC V8T 1Y7, Canada, 250/383-7128, Web: vanislewindows.com

VANGUARD PLASTICS LTD., 5720-C NE 121st Ave., Ste. 110, Vancouver, WA 98682, 360/254-3980, Web: vanguardfenestration.com

VANTAGEPOINT INDUSTRIES LLC, 895 S. Rockefeller Ave., 104, Ontario, CA 91761, 909/786-0629, Fax: 909/605-1806, Email: lilly.huang@vantagepointindustries.com, Web: vantagepointindustries.com

See our ad on page 35.

VECTOR WINDOWS, 1020 International Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537, 800/739-9899, Fax: 800/739-9799, Email: support@vectorwindows.com, Web: vectorwindows.com

VEGA DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC., 178 Citation Dr., Concord, ON L4K 2Z2, Canada, 905/761-0577, Fax: 905/761-0579, Email: alex@vegaautomation.com, Web: vegadistribution.ca

VEKA INC., 100 Veka Dr., Fombell, PA 16123, 724/452-1000, Fax: 724/452-1007, Web: vekainc.com

VELUX AMERICA INC., 450 Old Brickyard Rd., Greenwood, SC 29648, 800/888-3589, Fax: 800/388-1329, Web: velux.com

VENTANA USA, 6001 Enterprise Dr., Export, PA 15632-8969, 724/325-3400, Fax: 724/327-4500, Email: information@ventanapa.com, Web: ventana-usa.com

VERRE SELECT INC., 3816 Georges-Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J4, Canada, 800/561-0112, 450/968-0112, Fax: 450/986-0122, Email: info@verreselect.ca, Web: verreselect.ca

VERTIGRAPH TAKEOFF & ESTIMATING SOFTWARE, 12959 Jupiter Rd., 252, Dallas, TX 75238, 800/989-4243, 214/340-9436, Fax: 214/340-9437, Email: support@vertigraph.com, Web: vertigraph.com

VESUVIUS, 753 Enterprise Rd., Dillon, SC 29536, 843/774-6026, Fax: 843/774-3735, Web: vesuvius.com

VICONE HIGH PERFORMANCE RUBBER, 1111 Marie-Victorin, St-Bruno, QC J3V 0M7, Canada, 877/842-6632, 450/974-1152, Email: info@viconerubber.com, Web: viconerubber.com

VI-LUX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 105 Richmond Blvd., Napanee, ON K7R 3Z8, Canada, 866/281-6743, 613/354-4830, Fax: 613/354-6589, Email: mike@vi-lux.com, Web: vi-lux.com

VINYL COMPANY, The, 770 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1R7, Canada, 416/742-7905, Email: paul.marchesani@thevinylco.com, Web: thevinylco.com

VINYL KRAFT, 3404 Rhodes Ave., New Boston, OH 45662, 800/800-4031, 740/456-4949, Fax: 740/456-6223, Email: info@vinylkraft.com, Web: vinylkraft.com

VINYL WINDOW DESIGNS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-7820, Email: barb@vinylwindowdesigns.com, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

VINYLMAX LLC, 2921 McBride Ct., Hamilton, OH 45011, 800/847-3736, 513/772-2247, Fax: 513/772-0364, Web: vinylmax.com

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 3350 Langstaff Rd., Concord, ON L4K 4Z6, Canada, 416/740-9681, Fax: 416/740-1965, Email: vinylprowindows@gmail.com, Web: vinyl-pro.ca

VINYLTEK WINDOWS, 587 Ebury Pl., Delta, BC V3M 6M8, Canada, 888/540-7033, 604/540-0029, Fax: 604/540-0095, Email: info@vinyltek.com, Web: vinyltek.com

VINYLVISIONS, 5380 Larry Caldwell Dr., Prescott, AZ 86301, 800/321-8746, Fax: 888/968-8746, Email: orders@vinylvisions.net, Web: vinylvisions.net

VISCAN FASTENERS, 1595 Lepine St., Joliette, QC J6E 4B7, Canada, 866/655-0015, 450/760-2992, Fax: 450/756-0362, Email: sales@viscan.ca, Web: viscan.ca

VISION COATINGS LTD., 3-150 New Huntington Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 4N4, Canada, 905/851-3199, Email: info@visioncoatings.ca, Web: visioncoatings.ca

VISION EXTRUSIONS LTD., 201 Zenway Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4M 3L9, Canada, 905/265-9970, Fax: 905/265-7451, Email: info@visionextrusions.com, Web: visionextrusions.com

VISION INDUSTRIES GROUP INC., 500 Metuchen Rd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080, 800/220-4756, 908/822-2003, Fax: 908/822-2269, Email: denise@visionhardware.com, Web: visionhardware.com

See our ad on page 85.

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS, One Weather Shield Plaza, Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: visionswindows.com

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC, 1701 Henn Pkwy., Lordstown, OH 44481, 330/259-4700, Fax: 330/372-6090, Email: sales@vistawindowco.com, Web: vistawindowco.com

VITRE-ART, 6430 Henri-Bourassa E., Montreal, QC H1G 5W9, Canada, 800/361-8686, 514/328-4795, Fax: 514/328-6148, Email: msaraceno@vitre-art.com, Web: vitre-art.com

VITRO ARCHITECTURAL GLASS, 400 Guys Run Rd., Cheswick, PA 15024, 855/887-6457, Email: archservices@vitro.com, Web: vitroglazings.com

VIWINCO INC., PO Box 499, Morgantown, PA 19543, 888/849-4626, 610/286-8884, Fax: 610/286-8877, Email: info@viwinco.com, Web: viwinco.com

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS, 2400 Irvin Cobb Dr., Paducah, KY 42003, 800/788-1050, 270/442-7870, Fax: 270/442-5610, Email: sales@viwintech.com, Web: viwintech.com

VKR HOLDING A/S, Breettevej 18, 2970 Hoersholm, Denmark, +45 3969 1144, Fax: +45 3957 0499, Email: info@vkr-holding.com, Web: vkr-holding.com

VTECH INDUSTRIES, 5534 Harvey Wilson Dr., Houston, TX 77020, 866/491-0843, Email: jason@vtechindustries.com, Web: vtechindustries.com/

VYNACOLOUR LIMITED, 28 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5V8, Canada, 416/745-2224, Fax: 416/745-2297, Email: vynacolour@hotmail.com

VYTEX WINDOWS, 9425 Washington Blvd. N., Laurel, MD 20723, 877/747-8735, 301/362-1000, Web: vytexwindows.com

W

WAKEFIELD EQUIPMENT, 20140 Detroit Rd., Cleveland, OH 44116, 440/899-5658, Fax: 440/899-5661, Email: sales@wakefeldequipment.com, Web: wakefeldequipment.com

See our ad on page 13.

WALCO INC., 9017 Arrow Route, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/483-3333, Web: walcotech.com

WALLSIDE WINDOWS, 27000 Trolley Industrial Dr., Taylor, MI 48180, 800/521-7800, 313/292-4400, Web: wallsidewindows.com

WANDRES CORP., 719 W. Ellsworth Rd., Ste. 7, Ann Arbor, MI 48108, 734/214-9903, Email: sales@wandresusa.com, Web: wandres.com

WARM SPRINGS COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, PO Box 906, Warm Springs, OR 97761, 541/553-1143, Fax: 541/553-1145, Email: contact@wsccp.com, Web: wsccp.com

WASCO WINDOWS, 5070 N. 124th St., Milwaukee, WI 53225, 414/461-9900, Fax: 414/461-9995, Email: engineering@wascowindows.com, Web: wascowindows.com

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC., 210 Bartor Rd., Toronto, ON M9M 2W6, Canada, 888/959-3667, 416/739-9545, Fax: 416/739-9540, Email: info@windows400.com, Web: weatherseal.ca

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS, One Weather Shield Plz., Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: weathershield.com

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS, 6500 S. Zero St., Fort Smith, AR 72903, 800/829-2277, 479/646-7891, Web: weatherbarr.com

WEISS USA LLC, PO Box 509, Monroe, NC 28111, 704/282-4496, Fax: 704/289-7091, Email: stephen@weiss-usa.com, Web: weiss-usa.com

WELDCO GLASS RACKS, 12349 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342, 800/452-7452, 818/506-5490, Fax: 818/506-8769, Email: weldco@pacbell.net, Web: glastrk.com

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS, 106 Jessie Ave., Campbellville, ON L0P 1B0, Canada, 866/618-0606, Email: john@wellingtonwindows.ca, Web: wellingtonwindows.ca

WEST WINDOW CORP., 226 Industrial Park Dr., Martinsville, VA 24112, 800/446-4167, 276/638-2394, Fax: 276/638-2300, Email: info@westwindow.com, Web: westwindow.com

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS, 8104 Evans Rd., Chilliwack, BC V2R 5R8, Canada, 877/606-1166, 604/792-6700, Fax: 604/792-6714, Email: sales@westeckwindows.com, Web: westeckwindows.com

WESTERN GLASS SUPPLY INC., 355 Yuma St., Denver, CO 80223, 800/833-9996, 303/744-9990, Fax: 303/744-9991, Email: ordesk@westernglasssupply.com, Web: westernglasssupply.com

WESTERN REFLECTIONS, 261 Commerce Way, Gallatin, TN 37066, 615/451-9700, Fax: 615/230-4301, Web: western-reflections.com

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS, 2200 EW Riverside Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85034, 877/268-1300, Web: westernwindowssystems.com

WESTON WOOD SOLUTIONS, 300 Orenda Rd., Brampton, ON L6T 1G2, Canada, 905/677-9120, Fax: 905/494-0469, Email: info@westonwoodsolutions.com, Web: westonwoodsolutions.com

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS, 114 W. 1st St., Wewoka, OK 74884, 405/257-3109, Fax: 405/257-3109, Email: info@wewokawindowworks.com, Web: wewokawindowworks.com

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES, 500 Leech Ave., Saltsburg, PA 15681, 724/639-3551, Fax: 724/639-8459, Email: pmoser@winchesterwindows.net, Web: winchesterwindows.net

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS, 250 Staunton Tpke., Parkersburg, WV 26104, 866/946-2673, 304/485-7460, Fax: 304/485-7465, Email: info@wincorewindows.com, Web: wincorewindows.com

WINDOOR QUOTE, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@windoorquote.com, Web: windoorquote.com

WINDOOR®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 407/481-8400, Fax: 407/481-0505, Email: allcustomercare@windoorinc.com, Web: windoorinc.com

WIN-DOR INC., 450 Delta Ave., Brea, CA 92821, 866/244-2193, 714/385-1202, Fax: 714/990-6200, Web: windorsystems.com

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC., 4705 Bayberry St., PO Box 265, Schofield, WI 54476-0265, 715/355-4000, Fax: 715/355-4994, Email: miket@windowaccess.com, Web: windowaccess.com

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES, 5690 Steeles Ave. W., PO Box 265, Vaughan, ON L4L 9T4, Canada, 800-382-5020, 905/265-9975, Fax: 905/265-9976, Email: info@windowcity.com, Web: windowcity.net

WINDOW DESIGNS GROUP, The, 550 Oakdale Rd., North York, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 800/668-4820, 416/741-7820, Fax: 416-741-6307, Email: info@vinylwindowdesigns.com, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

WINDOW HARDWARE SUPPLY, 1717 Kirkham St., Oakland, CA 94607, 510/463-0301, Fax: 510/356-2840, Email: sales@whs.us.com, Web: whs.us.com

WINDOW MART, 5760 Albert Pike Rd., Royal, AR 71968, 888/283-6278, 501/760-4730, Web: windowmart.com

WINDOW SEAL, 67 Rainbow Creek Dr., Woodbridge, ON L4H 0A6, Canada, 905/264-2729, Fax: 905/264-1856, Email: robert@windowseal.ca, Web: windowseal.ca

WINDOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS INC., 8410 Pillsbury Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55420, 800/367-7335, 952/881-8800, Fax: 952/881-4888, Email: info@winss.com, Web: winss.com

WINDOWMAKER SOFTWARE LTD., 115 Wolseley St., Unit A, Toronto, ON M6J 1K1, Canada, 416/762-5299, Fax: 416/946-1467, Email: info@windowmaker.com, Web: windowmaker.com

WINDOW+ DOOR WEEKLY

**Delivering the Fenestration
Industry to Your Desktop, Tablet
or Smartphone**

To receive your copy every Wednesday, go to
WindowandDoor.com and click the Subscription
Services tab

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC., 7277 S. 10th St., Oak Creek, WI 53154, 800/848-6213, 414/764-4455, Fax: 414/764-1016, Email: info@windowsbyunlimited.com, Web: windowsbyunlimited.com

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

WINPRO, A Member of the Formtek Group, 4899 Commerce Pkwy., Warrensville Heights, OH 44128, 800/631-0520, 216/292-4460, Fax: 216/292-2898, Email: sales@formtekgroup.com, Web: formtekgroup.com

WINSYS, 4000 Constitution Dr., Bartonville, IL 61607, 800/946-7971, 309/681-9200, Fax: 309/681-0010, Email: james@windflite.com, Web: windflite.com

WINTECH, 201 Industrial Dr., Monett, MO 65708, 800/365-4924, 417/235-7821, Fax: 417/737-7140, Email: sales@wintechinc.com, Web: wintechinc.com



WITTE NORTH AMERICA, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/678-2397, Fax: 905/678-2395, Email: sales@witte-na.com, Web: witte-na.com

See our ad on page 15.

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR, 217 Stover Rd., Charlevoix, MI 49720, 800/632-9827, Fax: 231/547-4237, Email: wojan@wojan.com, Web: wojan.com

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC., 225 Elf Way, PO Box 1301, Pittsboro, NC 27312, 800/231-9522, 919/542-6300, Fax: 919/542-2727, Email: info@woodtechnology.com, Web: woodtechnology.com

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC., 300 NW 16th St., Fruitland, ID 83619, 888/783-5485, Email: info@woodgrain.com, Web: woodgraindoors.com

WOOD'S POWR-GRIP CO. INC., 908 W. Main, PO Box 368, Laurel, MT 59044, 800/548-7341, Fax: 406/628-8354, Email: contactus@wpg.com, Web: wpg.com

WOODWARE SYSTEMS, 8304 Macon Terrace Rd., Cordova, TN 38018, 901/763-3999, Fax: 901/763-4064, Email: sales@woodwaresystems.com, Web: woodwaresystems.com

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS, 1615 Sprott Dr., Montgomery, AL 36117, 334/215-1888, Fax: 334/215-1889, Web: woodworkingdynamics.com

WORLDWIDE DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 19175 N. Dale Mabry Hwy., Lutz, FL 33548, 800/749-1006, 813/870-0003, Fax: 800/749-4781, Email: customerservice@worldwidedoor.com, Web: worldwidedoor.com

WPR SRL UNIPERSONALE, Via Indipendenza, 10, Spresiano, 31027, Italy, +39-0422-911-849, Fax: +39-0422-911-292, Email: info@wpr.it, Web: wpr.it

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC., 355 Hiatt Dr., Ste. B, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418, 800/627-2646, Fax: 561/627-3574, Email: sales.staff@wrisco.com, Web: wrisco.com

WTE WINTECH ENTERPRISES INC., 520-255 West 1st St., N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3G8, Canada, 888/946-2606, 604/983-2232, Email: info@wtewintech.com, Web: wtewintech.com

X

XTREMEDOOR™, 13623 Pike Rd., Stafford, TX 77477, 844/365-9462, Email: info@xtremedoor.com, Web: xtremedoor.com

Y

YALE SECURITY INC., 225 Episcopal Rd., Berlin, CT 06037, 855/492-0505, 800/338-0965, Email: sales@yalelock.com, Web: yalelock.com

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC., 1320 Performance Dr., Stockton, CA 95206, 800/624-0990, Fax: 510/471-9387, Email: info@ydwinc.com, Web: ydwinc.com

YKK AP AMERICA INC., 270 Riverside Pkwy, Ste. A, Austell, GA 30168, 800/955-9551, 678/838-6000, Web: ykkap.com

YORK FLASHINGS, 43 Community Dr., Sanford, ME 04073, 800/551-2828, 207/324-1300, Fax: 888/819-2592, Email: cwetmore@yorkmfg.com, Web: yorkmfg.com

YOUNG MANUFACTURING CO. INC., PO Box 167, Beaver Dam, KY 42320, 800/545-6595, 270/274-3306, Fax: 270/274-9522, Web: youngmanufacturing.com

YUBA RIVER MOULDING & MILLWORK INC., 3757 Feather River Blvd., Olivehurst, CA 95961, 530/742-2168, Fax: 530/742-7140, Email: tomjr@yrrmm.com, Web: yubarivermoulding.com

YUNTONG GLASS NORTH AMERICA INC., PO Box 88, Marlboro, NJ 07746, 732/763-3709, Fax: 732/946-0631, Email: frank.lu@yuntongusa.com, Web: yuntongusa.com

Z

ZAPPONE MANUFACTURING, 2928 N. Pittsburg St., Spokane, WA 99207, 800/285-2677, Fax: 509/483-8050, Email: copper@zappone.com, Web: zappone.com

ZELUCK INC., 5300 Kings Hwy., Brooklyn, NY 11234, 800/233-0101, 718/251-8060, Fax: 718/531-2564, Email: info@zeluck.com, Web: zeluck.com

ZIPWALL LLC, 37 Broadway, Arlington, MA 02474, 800/718-2255, Web: zipwall.com

Not listed? Need to update your company information?

Download a listing form online at www.WindowandDoor.com and email the completed form to Tim O'Connell at toconnell@executivepublishing.com. We'll update our database to ensure you are included in next year's print edition.



Premier manufacturer of pile
and extruded weatherseal.
Products for the window
and door industry.

COMMITTED TO INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY



Ultrafab is proud to introduce Ultra Cell MicroCellular Foam Seals.

This new technology offers better overall performance than any other weatherseal. It leads the industry in compression set resistance, weatherability, and color stability.

WEATHER SEALS AREN'T ONE OF THE THINGS WE DO, WEATHERSEALS ARE WHAT WE DO.



585-924-2186
Ultrafab.com



Editor's Note: This section of the Window & Door Buying Guide features alphabetical listings of manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products, such as sunrooms and skylights. Information is provided regarding product lines and, where provided, distribution areas and channels served.

Pages 50–61 focus on window manufacturers; pages 62–72 feature door manufacturers; and pages 73–75 cover manufacturers of other fenestration products. To find contact information for companies in the following section, go to the Company Directory section beginning on page 10. To find components, equipment and other products used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors, go to the Suppliers section, beginning on page 80.

A

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES

Window Line: Hot rolled steel windows - interior and exterior application

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Window Line: Custom made, architectural wood windows for fine homes and historic buildings
Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

Window Line: Solera is an insulated glass daylighting unit that diffuses natural light into a space. This glass unit has R-values up to R-18.
Distribution: North America and Worldwide

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, all types of North American and European windows
Distribution: East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Window Line: Kolbe, Marvin, Fleetwood, Milgard, Windsor, Andersen, Ply-Gem, Simonton
Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: State of the art windows for residential homes, condominiums and commercial buildings. Including: casements, projected, jalousies, single hung and fixed within others. Also, impact resistant windows guaranteed to comply with Miami-Dade County's security codes and standards.
Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

Window Line: Aluminum Profile Systems: Window Facade, Punch Windows, Roof Windows, Insert Windows, Hidden Vent Windows
Distribution: International

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows. Aluminum storm windows.
Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM

Window Line: Aluminum windows

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS

Window Line: PVC windows available in true tri-pane with 1/2" air space. Available in acrylic wrap color or aluminum clad for color. V-weld technology means one piece frame virtually eliminating air and water leaks.
Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Window Line: Todocristal all-glass, frameless sliding pivot windows
Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction & replacement windows (American Window Alliance - Windgate, Belmont, Hawthorne)
Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Window Line: High performance windows - Zenith Series and Tyrol Series; Alpen Commercial Windows & Glass; Alpen Commercial Ribbon Windows

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors specifically designed for the West Coast, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Westbridge Elite and 80 and 70 Series. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.
Distribution: Western U.S. through independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located in Yuma, AZ; and Bothell, WA.

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC.

Window Line: Wood windows for new construction, remodeling and historic applications.
Distribution: Southern California

ALSIDE

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under the UltraMaxx, Sheffield, Mezzo and other brands. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.
Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Altera manufactures multi-family residential and commercial vinyl windows as part of the Infinity, Contemporary, Vienna and Element Series. Our product line includes Tilt-Turn windows, Casement windows, Awning windows, Picture windows, Single Hung windows and Double Hung windows.

ALUPLAST US

Window Line: German engineered extrusions and fenestration systems in multi configurations
Distribution: US & Canada

AMERIMAX WINDOWS

Window Line: Master 7000 series and Craftsman 9000 series vinyl windows. Panoramic bay and bow window, along with v-bay windows.
Distribution: With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

AMERISTAR WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Factory direct sales and installation in Southern California

AMSCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Standard and custom size vinyl windows and patio doors for the new construction and remodeling/replacement markets. Renaissance composite windows designed to provide the look of wood and the maintenance-free characteristics of vinyl.
Distribution: Intermountain West

ANDERSEN CORP.

Window Line: Andersen's windows and window products are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials, along with a number of corresponding screen products. Styles of windows include both standard and specialty shapes. Andersen's window selection is designed to fit a wide range of design tastes and functionalities.
Distribution: National – consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Premium vinyl replacement windows, including the Catalina single-hung and single-slider series, the Catalina SL Series (narrow frame for egress applications) and Coronado series (double-hung and double-slider line). Specialty windows, such as bays, bows, casements and multiple-unit (window wall) configurations. All product lines engineered to provide superior thermal performance in moderate to hot climate zones.

Distribution: California and Arizona

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Window Line: Wood and aluminum windows.

Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS

Window Line: Custom wood windows, including historic replica units and replacement sash

Distribution: San Francisco and Bay Area

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood window including Landmark double-hung and casement windows

Distribution: Nationwide

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Window Line: The ABSi product portfolio address both residential & commercial project solutions via our National Brand Collection, Premium Custom Collection, Steel Collection, Architectural Aluminum Collection, and Fiberglass & Vinyl Collection.

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Window Line: Vinyl windows. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

ATIS GROUP

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum and wood windows produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt, and Altek

Distribution: Throughout Canada

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comprehensive line of quality, residential vinyl and aluminum window products for both new construction and replacement. Windows fulfill a wide range of style, size and budget requirements, as well as meet regional demands and locally-mandated codes.

Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Window Line: Hacienda Series- vinyl, lowE, slim line profile, dual pull rails, adjustable rollers in true support housing.

Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of complete lines of high quality aluminum and vinyl windows in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Window Line: Accent windows, including full round, half-round, octagon, oval, elliptical and springline shapes

Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Barema custom built Tilt/Turn, Hidden Sash... Windows made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles, solid Wood or European Vinyl systems not just comply but exceed most stringent Energy Efficiency Codes, provide maximum Security, save Money.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BASIKWALL

Window Line: We carry Tilt/Turn Aluminum Windows, Sliding, Casement, Double Hung Windows

Distribution: Nationwide and we serve distributors, dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood windows, including French inswing casements with cremone bolts, double-hungs with invisible balances or weights and pulleys, push out casements, awnings, Tilt and turn, Direct set and any custom shape. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Windows feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available

Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows in a variety of models

Distribution: Hawaii

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt/turn and other European style windows and doors manufactured in the Alsace region of France

Distribution: International, including factory-managed U.S. office

BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS

Window Line: Custom steel windows

Distribution: USA and Canada

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Thermally broken aluminum fixed and casement/project windows

Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Window Line: Custom wood windows including Double Hung, Arched Top, curved, true divided lite, etc.

Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Window Line: At BMC, we have the expansive assortment of windows and patio doors needed to complete your next project.

Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Window Line: TrustGard Vinyl Window manufacturer. Continuous window walls – all styles. Commercial Aluminum Windows – C, HC, AW

Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Complete line of all-PVC and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) windows, combined with an extensive list of options for both the new construction and renovation markets.

Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BORAL WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Legacy, Krestmark, Magnolia and TWI collections.

Distribution: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida Panhandle, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, North/South Carolina, Tennessee

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK

Window Line: Wood double hung, casement and awning windows as well as transoms, picture windows offered in New England style true divided lite with putty or wood bead glazing options. Simulated divided lite, energy panel options available.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout Massachusetts

BROMBAL USA

Window Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

Distribution: U.S.

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.

Window Line: Acrylic and glass block windows. Garden windows. Ornate glass windows.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the United States

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows

Distribution: Texas

BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS LLC

Window Line: Alliance vinyl windows

Distribution: Kansas City and surrounding region.

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA

Window Line: Burkle is a machinery Manufacturer specializing in finishing and pressing. We offer spray finishing, roller coating for glass coating, spray robots for window and door frames.

Distribution: USA, Mexico, and Canada.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Window Line: Residential and commercial vinyl windows.

Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

C

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Windows – offering all Window types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.

Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Installed sales to homeowners in eastern North Carolina

CASCADE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for residential, multi-family, and light commercial applications, both for new construction and replacement. Composite PVC window and door line in configurations for both new construction and replacement.

Distribution: Through dealers and distributors in the Western U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, Western Canada, Mexico and Korea. Manufacturing locations in Spokane, WA, Salt Lake City and Portland, OR.

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASTLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement, casement, awning, garden and slider windows

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom high-performance, energy-efficient vinyl windows, including casement, awning, bay, bow, garden & picture windows. Any painted color and a variety of sizes & shapes available.

Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL

Window Line: Preglazed storefront window systems for commercial and residential applications.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI@ WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum windows. Custom-made, impact-resistant Targa vinyl windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION

Window Line: Vinyl windows – Double-Hung, Casement, Sliding, Bay & Bow, Picture, Garden, Shaped, Basement Hopper, Glass Block

Distribution: Nationwide

CITIQUIET INC.

Window Line: Interior storm windows designed for soundproofing and energy efficiency

Distribution: New York City area with dealers located in other metropolitan areas

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Midwest

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Window Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows for replacement and new construction applications

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMFORT LINE INC.

Window Line: Full line of custom made fiberglass windows for residential and commercial applications. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors.

COMFORT VIEW

Window Line: Vinyl windows

COMFORT WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Upstate New York

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: Double Hung Windows, Sliding & Tilt-In Sliding Windows, Casement & Awning Windows, Bay & Bow Windows, Garden Windows

Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Specializing in wood windows including historic replication. Manufacturer of residential & commercial custom facades, transoms, double & single hung windows, mullled windows, palladium windows, leaded glass windows & storm windows.

Manufacturer of Liberty Restoration Glass offering insulated glass units with suspended Mylar film technology providing high performance, energy efficient, historically accurate windows.

Distribution: National

COORITALIA

Window Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Window Line: Wood window screens and glass.

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, aluminum-clad windows, aluminum windows, wood composite windows. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

Distribution: Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Non-toxic penetrants and coatings to give fire protection.

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC

Window Line: Security Doors line includes Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, French Doors, Bi-Fold Doors, Stacking Doors.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout North America.

CROFT LLC

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows

Distribution: National

CRP SALES INC.

Window Line: Window & door hardware, components, I.G. fabrication, supplies and automated lines

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Window Line: Energy Star rated vinyl windows Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum windows. Passive-housing UPVC windows Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.
Distribution: National

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows, including impact-rated and Energy Star qualified products. Vinyl-glazed windows for patio enclosures.
Distribution: Florida and Southeast

D**D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.**

Window Line: Casement Operator, Window Hinge, Locking Handle, Casement Lock, Window Stay
Distribution: We do not have distributor for our window products so far; our products are selling all around the world

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Pennsylvania and New Jersey

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation applications.
Distribution: Ontario

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Window Line: Victor-Bilt Composite Windows, Windsor Windows, PGT Windows
Distribution: Southeast

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Deluxe Windoors is a leading vinyl windows manufacturer, distributor & retailer of the highest quality window products & services for both the new construction & remodeling industry that exceed our customers' expectations.
Distribution: Canada, USA, Eastern Europe

DON YOUNG CO.

Window Line: Thermal break aluminum windows for residential and light commercial new construction and retrofit projects. Vinyl windows for both retrofit and new construction. Both lines include single- and double-hungs, horizontal sliders and casements. Aluminum storm windows.
Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows for replacement and new construction. Single-hungs, double-hungs, casements, bows, bays, sliders, hoppers and other configurations.
Distribution: East Coast

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: National manufacturer of custom storm windows. 4 styles, all aluminum.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: PVC and Hybrid (PVC/aluminum/wood) windows, with an extensive collection of custom designs, shapes, colour and finishing options. Products for the new home, renovation and semi-commercial markets.
Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Window Line: Custom hardwood windows offered in fixed frame, storefront, awning, out-swing, in-swing, tilt/turn, hopper, single-hung, lift/roll and window wall models. Offered in a variety of species.
Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows. Bronze-clad wood windows. Thermally-broken steel windows.
Distribution: North America

E**EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC**

Window Line: Broad range of vinyl windows for both replacement and new construction applications. Windows are produced at 23 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.
Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

EFECO CORP.

Window Line: Extensive line of aluminum windows for commercial and architectural building applications
Distribution: National through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Window Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden windows. When choosing them, you choose comfort of warmth, silence and aesthetics. Company manufactures systems tailored to the U.S. market.
Distribution: Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Manufacturer of residential windows for the new construction and replacement markets.
Distribution: South - Distribution

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Complete line of PVC windows, including casement, awning, picture, fixed sash, slider, single-hung, bay, bow, round top and shaped units. Meet AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440-08 standards and Energy Star criteria.
Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl, composite and fiberglass windows
Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ERPEN

Window Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.
Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Tilt/turn windows designed by Europe's Profine Group. Tested to meet Dade County standards
Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Window Line: Energy star aluminum windows ALTITUDE +, GP2 Aluminum, Storm windows, Vinyl, aluminum clad wood
Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Serving homeowners in Pennsylvania

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Heritage and Premium Series vinyl windows.
Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Window Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed panels enclose existing structures like porches, patios, lanais, garages, gazebos, and more. The Vertical 4-Track raises and lowers, allowing up to 75% ventilation. The Horizontal Side Slider moves from side to side, allowing 50-100% ventilation.
Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F**FENPLAST INC.**

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FEN-TECH

Window Line: Specialty shaped vinyl windows – fixed, operable arched single-hungs, garden windows, arched casement.

Distribution: Window manufacturers and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Window Line: High performance fiberglass windows, doors, and patio doors.

Distribution: North America

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Window Line: Tilt and Turn, Sliding, Outside Opening, Hinges, Handles

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC

Window Line: Energy-saving windows featuring unique glass combinations depending upon location.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Sliding, casement window, tilt window, low-e glass, thermal-break frames, partition, louvers, screens, fences

Distribution: Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sequoia, Signature Elite and Concord Plus. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comfort Series vinyl windows for new construction and remodeling, designed for high performance and low air infiltration. Rhino aluminum windows and doors designed for high performance projects.

Distribution: Upper Midwest through lumberyards, specialty and one-step dealers for vinyl. National for aluminum through one-step dealers, lumber yards and glaziers.

GILKEY WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Residential vinyl replacement windows. Commercial windows, including tilt/turns, push-out casements and other styles, offered in fiberglass, aluminum or vinyl.

Distribution: Direct sales through locations in Cincinnati, Dayton, Louisville and Chicago markets. Dealer sales in other Midwest cities.

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & Aluminum.

Distribution: NY, CT, RI, MA

GLASS BY DESIGN

Window Line: Custom stained glass, leaded glass and beveled glass windows

Distribution: Online via website

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Window Line: REBCO

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.

Window Line: DecoGlass windows offering two design series: Decorative Art Glass Series with triple glazed IG; Image Glass series with double glazed IG

Distribution: National through builders, dealers and distributors

GLASS-RITE

Window Line: Energy Quest vinyl windows

Distribution: New Mexico

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

Window Line: Glo European windows provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations.

Distribution: CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Wide variety of aluminum windows, including high security designs, jalousie models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

Distribution: Puerto Rico

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

H

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Manufacturer of vinyl and wood windows for residential and light commercial applications. New construction and replacement double hung, casement, rolling, awning, garden, bay, bow, picture, and custom shapes.

Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO.

Window Line: New construction vinyl windows, vinyl replacement windows and new construction vinyl-clad wood windows. Complete with screens and several choices of factory-applied jamb extensions.

Distribution: Central U.S.

(MN,WI,ND,SD,IA,NE,MO,IL)

HEARTLAND WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Midwest, through distributors

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Window Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood windows

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: DP 60 replacement windows with twelve color combination. Bays Bows Shapes... all with Cardinal IG's.

Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOMETIME WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in California's Inland Empire

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom steel windows and bronze windows, detention windows, and fire-rated windows. Products for commercial, residential, and institutional applications.

Distribution: National and international.

HURON WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including casements, awnings, sliders, and specialty products. Woodgrain options available.

Distribution: Through dealers in Central Canada and Midwestern border states.

HY-LITE, A U.S. BLOCK WINDOWS COMPANY

Window Line: Acrylic Block Windows, Glass Block Windows, Decorative Glass Windows. Casements, awnings, single hungs, sliders, hoppers, picture windows, custom sizes and shapes.

I

IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new-construction and replacement windows and doors. Decorative glass products.

Distribution: Northeast

INDOW

Window Line: Interior window inserts for comfort, energy efficiency, noise reduction and historic preservation. Easy installation without a mounting bracket or track system. Double-pane window performance but at a much lower cost. Laser-measured for precision fit

Distribution: United States and Canada through local dealers, and direct sales where no dealer is present.

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Window Line: All-fiberglass replacement windows, including double-hungs, casements, awnings, gliders, bays, bows and specialty shapes.

Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Window Line: Fiberglass windows; Certified Passive House windows

Distribution: Worldwide

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: German engineered window systems, including tilt and turn and combination units

Distribution: Western Canada

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC

Window Line: Vinyl European window systems. Tilt and Turn, fix, hopper, projection, folding.

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipality's Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors. Composite windows

Distribution: Mid-Northeast

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Vinyl windows (Replacement and new construction with styles, single/double hung, casement/awning, horizontal sliders, picture/architectural shapes, bows/bays), & compositewood (replacement) & compositewood architectural series (New Construction). CompositeWood is manufactured from a cutting edge technology of proprietary blend of polymers, resins & PVC that gives the impression of real wood without the maintenance!

Distribution: Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

INTUS WINDOWS

Window Line: PVC and wood energy efficient windows designed to meet Passive House standards

Distribution: Made in Lithuania and exported internationally, including North America

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY

Window Line: Aluminum windows custom made to any size.

Distribution: Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors.

J**JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC**

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows and patio doors.

Distribution: NJ, PA, MD, DE, VA, NY, OH, IN, MI, IL, KY

JELD-WEN INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows and sliding patio doors; vinyl windows and sliding patio doors in white or almond; wood and aluminum clad wood windows, sliding, swinging and french patio doors. Many options available with wood and clad wood.

Distribution: National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Window Line: Custom wood windows - double hung, casement, awning, storm & screen sashes

Distribution: Nationwide

JONES PAINT & GLASS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors

Distribution: Utah and Rocky Mountain region

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacements including Heritage and Insulator models. Available in a variety of colors, woodgrain interior and painted exterior options. Glass options include several low-E glasses and spacer systems

Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

K**K&C INDUSTRIES INC.**

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement applications

Distribution: Home improvement contractors and builders in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut and Rhode Island

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Security Screens and Storm Barriers/Hurricane Screens

Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KAREY KASSL CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl, heavy commercial through residential window products. Hurricane-rated and coastal products. High-performance school windows.

Distribution: National through two-step distributors

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction and replacement windows. DOE R-5 vinyl windows. H-C50 light commercial vinyl windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: Northeast

KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA

Window Line: Custom aluminum windows. Architectural windows and doors. Curtainwall and storefront products

Distribution: National and international, through dealers

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Window Line: High performance windows and vinyl window replacement products

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Tilt & turn, casement, single hung, double hung, single gliders, double gliders, awning, shapes

Distribution: Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: All wood and clad-wood windows. Specialty windows available include push-out casements, tilt/turn windows, folding windows and chain-and-pulley double-hungs. Windows for new construction and renovation in residential and commercial applications. Options include FSC-certified wood, impact-rated products, commercially-rated modifications and universal design features.

Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Window Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt before turn windows.

Distribution: National

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD.

Window Line: Imperial Custom 3 1/4-inch PVC window, Imperial Custom 4 5/8-inch PVC window, Northern wood custom window, aluminum storm windows

KW DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: NAFS tested Douglas Fir windows

Distribution: Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

L**LACANTINA DOORS**

Window Line: Made to measure folding, server, stacking and pocketing multi slide window systems. Available in aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad, wood and vinyl.

Distribution: U.S. and international

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Storm windows

Distribution: North America

LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD.

Window Line: Wood & 4PVC Shapes, Tilt/Turn Vinyl, Curved Wood Trim.

Distribution: North America

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Window Line: Wood, aluminum clad and PVC windows

Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, the Maritimes and the Eastern U.S.

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC./LINCOLN WINDOWS

Window Line: Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Glider, Bay/Bow, Corner, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Replacement Kits, Insert, Impact-Resistant Arch-Top, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Vinyl Clad, Egress, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Wood and vinyl-clad wood windows. Specialty units include garden windows, box bays, corner windows, and radius units.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC

Window Line: Replacement window lines include: Pinnacle, Healthy, CrownView, SunView, and ClimateSmart.

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Custom mahogany windows

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Window Line: Rehau 4500 commercial windows and storefront

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Commercial Windows & Curtainwall Systems, Storefront, Entrance Doors and all Glass Wall Systems.

Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Loewen is the premium window and door company focused exclusively on the architectural market. Custom configurations, curtain wall systems, exotic custom operating products, multiple wood species, and unique cladding are all part of the statement pieces of custom residential architecture.

Distribution: Network of 200 independent dealer locations in U.S., Canada, Caribbean, and Mexico.

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Window Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, PVC & hybrid windows; along with our award-winning Batten Brickmould window line allows us to provide the most complete line of products for new construction and renovation applications.

Distribution: Canada & USA

M

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations in aluminum and fiberglass. Specialty systems including blast and hurricane protection systems also available.

Distribution: National/International

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Marvin wood and clad wood windows. Integrity windows, including a composite exterior and a wood interior line and an all-fiberglass composite line. Infinity all-fiberglass replacement windows.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass windows. Masco & Milgard brands

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Window Line: Wood windows for historic restoration and new construction. Composite and vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and replacement.

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Window Line: Energy Star compliant vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Product lines include the EOS, Advantage and Harmony Series in all configurations. XL400 aluminum storm windows. Trimline and Lincoln wood interior/clad exterior replacement windows.

Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MGM INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl double- and single-hung and casement windows. Lines include Southern Rose for new construction, Sienna for replacement and WindStrong for impact. Painted finishes available.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & aluminum windows for new construction & replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Heartland wood, clad-wood & vinyl windows

Distribution: Kansas & surrounding states

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl windows for both the new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Milgard offers custom made vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum windows for replacement and new construction. Available with a variety of energy packages designed for comfort and energy efficiency.

Distribution: Distributed via a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Geometric shaped windows, including vinyl, wood and composite models. Units can be supplied with curved trim, extensions, clad wood parts, arched screen bar. Shaped operating casements.

Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Window Line: Vinyl and wood windows

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC.

Window Line: Basement windows, as well as bucks, wells, well covers

Distribution: National

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl and aluminum windows for new construction and replacement projects. Double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Serving a network of dealers, distributors, and contractors throughout California, neighboring states and Hawaii.

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl single-hung and double-hung windows with brickmould and integral J-channel for new construction. Vinyl double-hung replacement windows.

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Operable glass window wall products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls available in aluminum, wood, and CLAD.

Distribution: National

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Window Line: Replacement and new construction vinyl, DH, PW, sliders, casements, awnings, shapes, single hung, single sliders, and patio doors.

Distribution: Northeast lumber yards and dealers

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl Windows, including double hung, picture, casement, and slider types.

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

Window Line: Vinyl windows and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Home Windows & Replacement Windows for Tampa, West Palm, Orlando, Sarasota & All of Florida

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows in a range of styles, new construction and replacement.

Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Dealers in Canada and the U.S.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Window Line: Camelot vinyl windows, including two different lines; Trustgard and the Crusader line featuring Sashlite technology. Bows, bays, casements and awning windows. Dual-glazed R-5 windows available. Aluminum storm windows.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Window Line: Commercial and heavy commercial projected, vent and casement windows in anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Michigan's Upper Peninsula

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Commercial, heavy commercial and architectural hung, sliding, venting, casement, and dual action windows for mid- and high-rise applications. New construction and retrofit

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Qwik-Set Glazing Sealant, ULM Glazing Sealant, and ULM High Impact Sealant are available from Novagard. We have been a leading silicone sealant provider to the window/siding/door industries for 35+ years. Our neutral cure silicone formulation provides permanent flexibility & excellent unprimed adhesion.

Distribution: United States and Canada

NT WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Aluminum storm windows, aluminum non-thermal break and thermal break single- and double-hung windows. Residential windows, including vinyl single hung, double hung, casement and other styles for both new construction and replacement

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MS and LA

O

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and composite windows for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Window Line: Steel windows; Fire-rated steel windows; Impact-rated windows; Thermally broken steel; aluminum windows

Distribution: Nationwide

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Outwater window crossheads match any existing architectural elements of any size & can be utilized to add a personalized look & feel to rooms, to create a better seal for windows and doors & unlike wood moulding are impervious to elements & UV light. Their lightweight design reduces installation cost.

P

P.H. TECH INC.

Window Line: Vinyl or hybrid windows for replacement or new constructions. High performance with many options and sizes available.

Distribution: North America

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Selling to homeowners in Western New York state

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Real glass block windows, factory assembled & sealed, shipped ready-to-install.

Distribution: Nationwide

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood windows engineered to specifications. Line includes sliding, bi-fold, casement, fixed and tilt-turn models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Window Line: We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot windows in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: East Coast through dealers

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Titan Series aluminum windows. Company also distributes wood and vinyl products from other manufacturers

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood and aluminum clad windows made to specification or standard design. All shapes and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Window Line: Quality wood, fiberglass and vinyl windows and patio doors in a variety of types and styles to fit virtually any design or budget need.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Window Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl windows. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl windows. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Window Line: Phantom Window Screens retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP.

Window Line: LightWise glass block vinyl windows. Hurricane, blast & tornado windows

Distribution: USA

PLY GEM

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood windows. **Distribution:** The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Sold through dealers in Michigan, Northern Ohio and Northern Indiana

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Window Line: Extensive offering of residential vinyl replacement windows including multiple price point windows, 3 vinyl colors, multiple woodgrain.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

POLLARD WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Liberty Collection vinyl-clad wood windows, available in natural maple, oak, pine, and paint-grade pine. Advantage line of vinyl windows featuring lead-free vinyl and split finish. Both lines available in numerous standard and custom colors.

Distribution: Northeast and Midwest U.S. through one-step dealers.

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Quebec

PRO WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Alliance vinyl window systems products

Distribution: Arkansas and surrounding region

PROVIA

Window Line: ProVia manufacturers 4 complete lines of vinyl windows (Endure, Aspect, ecoLite, and Aeries) which serve distinct niche markets within the home improvement industry. Windows are available with Inspirations Art Glass. Aluminum storm windows are factory finished in 16 colors.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

PURE WINDOWS

Window Line: The PURE window line – sliding glass walls with exceptionally slim profiles. Dual glazed and thermally broken, it provides an energy efficient and beautiful sliding glass wall solution. Available in fixed and sliding configurations. Made in the USA.

Distribution: Distributed via dealers throughout the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC.

Window Line: Window shapes specialist. Bending all types of material: wood, vinyl, aluminum, etc.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Caribbean

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl and wood clad windows for new construction and replacement applications. Windows are tested and rated for both commercial and residential projects.

Distribution: Throughout the United States

R

REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: All lines, DH, SH, Bow, Bays, Patio Door, Casements, etc.

Distribution: East Coast, Midwest

REHAU

Window Line: REHAU's window designs feature hung/slider, casement & tilt-turn systems.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High-end custom wood windows for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE GSB

Window Line: Renaissance bronze windows

Distribution: Nationwide

RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Our solid bronze windows are available in the most popular styles & functions. They have narrow sightlines, an extruded frame made from 90% recycled materials and factory glazing with triple seal 5/8" insulated glass. Complete with integrated hardware.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN

Window Line: Wood-plastic composite replacement windows designed for low maintenance and energy efficiency

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sovereign, Berkshire Elite and Amherst Plus.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned & independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. & Canada.

RINGER WINDOWS

Window Line: Replacement-grade vinyl windows. Three color options. Double-hungs, single-hungs, sliders and picture windows. Products available to meet tax credit requirements.

Distribution: Texas

ROBERT BOWDEN INC.

Window Line: Shop-built wood windows

Distribution: Serving builders and contractors in Atlanta and surrounding region

ROSATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows. Wood replacement windows

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Window Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant windows for commercial, industrial and government applications. Steel and thermally-broken aluminum products available.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP.

Window Line: uPVC Vinyl Windows

Distribution: Northeast

S

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Window Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl windows for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include paintable, stainable or pre-finished interiors, impact rated windows, blinds between the glass, faux meeting rail and SDL grilles. Private label programs available.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV.

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

Window Line: Wide range of configurations and sizes of vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and hurricane impact windows.

Distribution: Sold through distributors in TX, LA, MS

SHWINCO

Window Line: Vinyl windows designed for commercial and residential applications. Line includes Impact-rated and R-5 products

Distribution: Southeast

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl windows. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Decorative glass bath sash, room dividers and windows.

Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products. Recent additions include the Asure line of replacement windows, as well as the Decorum line of interior options, including several woodgrain choices and hardware finishes.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl Basement Windows, Clear and Low-E Argon Filled. Cast In Place Vinyl Windows. All sizes including Egress. Area Wells/Grates/Ladders.

Distribution: National - USA.

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum impact resistant windows.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Window Line: Soft-Lite Windows manufactures vinyl replacement windows in all operating styles, including double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, picture and specialty shapes. The company also manufactures a complete line of hurricane-rated impact windows.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Tilt/slide, tilt/turn, casement, hopper, awning, fixed, stacking, pivot, mulled, bay, bow and folding/sliding windows. Custom configurations.

Distribution: National and international

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Window Line: We offer a complete range of highly advanced products to meet your needs and expectations.

Distribution: U.S. Midwest

SONIPLASTICS

Window Line: Omni Window Systems - featuring Omni White PVC, Omni Combo PVC and Omni Combo ALU.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood windows for luxury architectural millwork applications

Distribution: New England

SOUTH TEXAS GLASS BLOCK

Window Line: Prefabricated glass block windows available in aluminum subframe in mill, powder coat bronze or vinyl clad white, almond or tan. Choice of real glass block patterns.

Distribution: National through window/specialty dealers.

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, awning, fixed both in all wood and clad exterior. Both push out and crankout.

Distribution: Western U.S. Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Window Line: We design and manufacture a complete line of aluminum windows, sliding glass doors, terrace doors, acoustically rated curtain wall, and storefront systems for commercial buildings, where aesthetics and advance performance are critical considerations.

Distribution: Nationwide

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High energy efficient window systems.

Distribution: Canada; dealers and building material distributors.

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows and patio doors

Distribution: Western Canada and U.S. and Japan

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Window Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

Distribution: North America

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum replacement windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: East Coast with plants in Massachusetts and South Carolina

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS

Window Line: Custom wood windows. Hurricane and impact resistant.

Distribution: Southeast U.S. and Nationwide

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation

Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Premium clad wood windows

Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Premium performing custom replacement windows featuring extensive functional & aesthetic design options, including 80 standard color combinations, custom exterior paint colors, between-the-glass blinds and Madera premium interior wood trim.

Distribution: Currently offered through dealers in 35 states

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: We are specialized in manufacturing Tilt and Turn windows and doors. The highQ ENERGY STAR product has many valuable properties, such as: Soundproof windows (high STC rating), very low air leakage value, easy single-hand Tilt & Turn operation, high security 4-8 point locking mechanisms, secure structural steel frame, durable materials, easy maintenance, endless variety of shapes, sizes, colors and assemblies. Great overall performance and cost efficiency.

Distribution: National & within the sales reps and dealers.

SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: High performance, Passive House certified

Distribution: West Coasts of North America

SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Clad wood windows targeted at luxury housing market

Distribution: Ontario

T

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Superior vinyl windows with 3 complete lines, painted exteriors, woodgrain interiors on some lines. Price point for all needs.

Distribution: Midwest

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows featuring high-performance glass systems that meet or exceed Energy Star criteria. Options include DreamGlas, DreamWood real wood interior woodgrain finishes and Invisi-Screen. Company also offers Park Avenue Window Collection of vinyl replacement windows. Offering ultra-high performance, windows are offered through exclusive dealers.

Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Thermally-broken aluminum windows for commercial projects. Hurricane/impact windows. Military ATP windows.

Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Window Line: Custom Thermally Broken, Non-Thermally Broken, and Fire Rated Metal Windows and Curtain Wall systems. Frames available in Bronze, Cor-ten, Stainless Steel and Galvanized Steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements. Configurations include, but not limited to, Fixed, Single/Double Casement, Bi-folding, Sliding, Pocketing, Tilt Turn, Hopper, Awning, Pivot, Single Hung, Arched and Skylights.

Distribution: Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including single- and double-hungs, sliders, and sliding patio doors

Distribution: Upper Midwest

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Single Hung, Slider, Bay/Bow, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Insert, Arch-Top, Egress, Divided Lites, Custom

Distribution: U.S. & Canada. Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards

TORRANCE ALUMINUM

Window Line: 2500 Series Thermal Break Windows - Casement, Awning, Hopper, Fixed or Combination Windows

Distribution: Nationwide

TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows for use in replacement, remodeling, new construction, and historically certified rehabilitation projects. Products in all wood or aluminum clad exteriors include double-hung, casement, bow and bay, sash replacement systems, and architectural shapes.

Distribution: Northeast, plus Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky and North Carolina

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC

Window Line: Trinity Glass offers a range of both modern and traditional doors in our Feather River Doors® and Signamark® product lines.

Distribution: Feather River Doors® are available through Home Depot stores, HomeDepot.com and selected Lowe's stores. Signamark®: Call customer service: 800/803-8182.

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT

Window Line: Tubular Skylight is energy free, saves \$\$\$, brings free natural sunlight in any home, church, school or work place during daytime hours, even on cloudy days. Also called "Solar Tubes, Light Tube, Sun Pipes, and Light Tunnels". Perfected since 1994.

Distribution: Worldwide - Direct

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows, painted exterior colors.

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.

Window Line: Vision Control® and ViuLite®

Distribution: All North America

UNILUX AG

Window Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl products. Oversized operable windows. Fixed windows up to 100 square feet. AAMA, NFRC, impact-tested and passive haus suitable. Aluminum-clad curtainwall systems featuring 50 mm profiles.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: United Window & Door manufactures a full range of vinyl window products for both new construction and replacement applications. They offer a variety of styles, colors, and glass options to fully customize their windows as well.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Custom-made stationary curved wood windows – round, oval, or elliptical with custom muntin details.

Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Pre-assembled acrylic and glass block windows sold under the US Block and Hy-Lite Products brand names. Decorative glass windows.

Distribution: Building material and window dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada

U.S. BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Window Line: Window U.S. Bulletproofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

Distribution: Our products are available internationally and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US POLYMERS INC.

Window Line: WINtek window grids make grids in vinyl windows easy and affordable. Using a patented clip system, WINtek SDL grids reduce the cost of building a simulated dividing light window by over 30% when compared to any conventional methods. The WINtek window grills offer stylish, effective and authentic looking divided light windows.

Distribution: Window and Door Manufacturers - United States

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows. Fusionwood composite windows featuring a real wood interior.

Distribution: California

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Horizontal Slider; Vertical Slider; Awning; Casement; Curvetop; Window Surrounds; Picture; Bay or Bow; Garden

Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Window Line: Casements & Awning; Single Hung; Double Hung; Gliders; Bays & Bows; Special Shapes.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Window Line: Architectural vinyl windows including shapes, impact-rated and DP50-rated garden windows, casements, awnings, operable octagons, arched casements and tilt/turn windows.

Distribution: National distribution to window and door fabricators.

VINYL KRAFT

Window Line: Vinyl double hung, slider and picture windows.

VINYLMAX LLC

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement. Replacement options include numerous finishes. Sherwood replacement windows featuring real wood interior.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Custom vinyl windows, including Energy Star qualified products. Numerous glass and color options.

VINYLTEK WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl sliders, double-hungs, casements, awnings and picture windows. Sliding patio doors and garden windows.

Distribution: British Columbia and Washington State.

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Standard and custom sized vinyl window products

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Window Line: Full line of replacement windows sold under the Panorama Window System name. Dealer exclusive window programs. Multiple energy-efficient glass families, as well as numerous other features & options.

Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct & through distribution

VIWINCO INC.

Window Line: Cambridge and Edgemont for replacement, S-Series and Builders Choice for new construction and OceanView impact-resistant for replacement and new construction. Commercially-rated vinyl products. Complementary styles (casement, slider, picture, transom, bay, bow and geometrics) and patio doors. Interior woodgrain and exterior color options, as well as trim options, available.

Distribution: Sold at wholesale distributors and building and supply retailers in many Eastern and Midwestern states.

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Extensive offering of vinyl replacement, new construction and specialty windows. Features include fully welded frame and sash, warm edge technology and optional Emax high-performance glass. Coastal windows, including Florida-approved impact products. Windows offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VKR HOLDING A/S

Window Line: Skylights, sun tunnels and roof windows sold under the Velux America brand (veluxusa.com).

VYTEX WINDOWS

Window Line: We manufacture premium quality vinyl replacement windows with superior strength, durability, and energy efficiency. We offer 3 series of windows: Potomac, our best option, Fortis, our mid-option and Georgetown as a standard option.

Distribution: Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network.

W

WALLSIDE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Michigan

WASCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Glass fiber-reinforced plastic & reinforced uPVC European windows, including windows suitable for passive & low energy construction. Reinforced uPVC North American-style crank-out casement, fixed, hung & slider windows

Distribution: European windows shipped from Rockies to the East Coast. North American-style windows sold in Wisconsin & neighboring states.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, Awning & Fixed Casement, Legacy Casement. Sliders Tilt & Lift-Out 1-3/8 O.T. Hoper windows. Assorted accessories & grills designs. Custom sizing.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Weather Shield's complete product lines in aluminum clad, vinyl clad, fiberglass & vinyl windows & patio doors for new construction & remodeling perform to the highest standards possible.

Distribution: Nationwide through specialty dealers

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Casement Windows, Awning Windows, Picture Windows, Slider Windows, Hung Windows, Specialty Windows

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Architectural and designer windows in all wood and vinyl-clad wood.

Distribution: Western Canada and U.S. International.

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Western Window Systems designs and manufactures moving glass walls and windows that bring indoor and outdoor spaces together. Inspired by contemporary living, our high-quality products are available in custom sizes, standardized sets, and massive dimensions for unlimited design possibilities in residential, multi-family, and light commercial projects. From superior craftsmanship and timeless design to exceptional customer service, Western Window Systems is a preferred choice of architects, builders, and homeowners throughout North America.
Distribution: North America

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

Window Line: Custom & traditional wood windows
Distribution: U.S.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Reinforced vinyl replacement window styles include double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, garden, combinations, etc. Exclusive "Super T-EA+" triple-pane insulating glass provides maximum energy efficiency.
Distribution: All custom-made windows and sold via an exclusive USA dealer network.

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for replacement and new construction applications
Distribution: Through distributors and dealers in the Eastern half of the U.S.

WINDOOR®

Window Line: High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum and vinyl windows. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.
Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

WIN-DOR INC.

Window Line: Full line of high-quality vinyl windows for replacement and new construction; includes Vinyl Folding and Multi-Slide windows.
Distribution: Window line – West Coast through independent dealers. Folding & Multi-Slide Window – Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Window Line: High end vinyl windows, including products with triple pane, laminated glass, krypton and/or argon gas.
Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW DESIGNS GROUP, THE

Window Line: Vinyl windows

WINDOW MART

Window Line: Single-Hung; Double-Hung, Casement; DP50; Impact; Operational Shapes; Fixed Architectural Shapes; Bay, Bow and Garden Series
Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WINDOW SEAL

Window Line: 3 1/4 replacement windows and 4 1/4 new construction. 6 stock capstock colors.
Distribution: National

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows, pour-in-place basement windows.
Distribution: Dealers in Wisconsin, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota. Distributors in Northern U.S.

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows
Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

WINTech

Window Line: Commercially rated vinyl windows. Commercial and heavy-commercial thermal break aluminum windows.

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Custom manufactured aluminum windows for commercial and architectural applications. The full line includes double-hung, single-hung, slider, fixed and projected models as well as blast-resistant and hurricane/impact products.
Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Window Line: Electric window openers
Distribution: International

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Window Line: Custom milled windows in any style and species of wood. Glazing options include clear single glazed, Restoration glass, clear and low E insulating glass.
Distribution: Southeast

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipality's Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.
Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

YKK AP AMERICA INC.

Window Line: StyleView vinyl windows for new construction, StyleGuard impact resistant windows and Precedence replacement windows

Z

ZELUCK INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows and doors, manufactured in the U.S. Historical and European style hardwood windows and doors.
Distribution: National, with showrooms and offices in NY, FL, and CA.

Looking for additional manufacturers and suppliers?

Visit Window + Door's online directory eBuyingGuide.net, where you can search for companies by geographic region or product type.

A

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES

Door Line: Hot rolled steel french multi-lite doors, interior slides, fixed partitions

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Door Line: Custom made, architectural wood doors for fine homes and historic buildings
Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, sliding and hinged door, single, french, in and out swing
Distribution: East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Door Line: Andersen, Fleetwood, Marvin, Kolbe, Simonton, Milgard, Jeld-wen, Simpson, Therma-Tru, TruStile, and many more.
Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: An array of doors products from residential to commercial from standard to luxury. Including: multifold, patio doors, high performance sliding doors, entrance doors etc. Also, impact resistant doors guaranteed to comply with Miami-Dade County's security codes and standards.
Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum patio doors; fiberglass and steel entry doors.

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

Door Line: Aluminum Profile Systems: Single Leaf Door, Fire Door, Smoke Control Door
Distribution: International

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum glass doors and security gates.
Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM

Door Line: Aluminum swing, sliding and folding doors

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors both commodity stocking doors and high-end NAFS compliant systems.
Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Door Line: Todocristal all-glass, frameless sliding pivot doors
Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors
Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Door Line: High performance doors - Zenith Series and Tyrol Series

ALSIDE

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Altera doors are available for both multi-family residential and commercial projects as part of the Infinity and Fusion series, which include Tilt-Slide doors, Bi-Fold doors, Hinged doors, ADP Compliant French doors and Sliding Patio doors.

ALUPLAST US

Door Line: Lift & slide, patio, entry & balcony swing units. Tilt & slide, Fold-N-Slide, slide & stack Euro system, multi colors. Horizontal track sliders, multi sliding & pocket doors.
Distribution: US & Canada

AMARR CO.

Door Line: Steel, aluminum, vinyl, wood garage doors
Distribution: Nationwide through dealer distribution

AMERIMAX WINDOWS

Door Line: Performer series patio door and the Impressions 5900 series patio door.
Distribution: With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

ANDERSEN CORP.

Door Line: Andersen offers front doors, patio doors, storm doors and moving glass walls that are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials. Their vast door selection caters to any style, home type, and functional need. Additionally, Andersen has a number of accessory options for patio doors including hardware and screens.
Distribution: National — consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Malibu Series patio doors with standard (narrow sash) and French style (wide sash) appearance. True French swinging doors (in-swing or out-swing) in multiple configurations, including operable sidelites. Doors available with screens and architectural finishes on hardware.
Distribution: California and Arizona

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Door Line: Wood and aluminum entry doors and patio doors.
Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood interior & exterior door units and all wood store fronts. Our products meets LPC standards.
Distribution: USA

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Door Line: Patio doors, multi-panel vinyl doors. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.
Distribution: U.S. and Canada.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum doors.

ATIS GROUP

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum and wood patio doors, as well as entrance systems produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt and Altek
Distribution: Throughout Canada

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Quality, residential vinyl and aluminum patio doors for both new construction and replacement. Patio doors are available in a wide range of styles, sizes and price points, with optional features for additional value.
Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Door Line: Traditional patio doors and multi-slide patio door to enhance your view.
Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of high quality aluminum and vinyl doors in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.
Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Door Line: Door unit transoms and sidelites
Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Barema custom built European Lift/Slide, Folding French, Pivot, Entrance Doors made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles or solid Wood conform to most stringent standards on terms of Security, Safety, Durability, enhanced Energy Efficiency.
Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE

Door Line: Standard and custom sized wood, sustainable laminate, and frameless glass interior doors, along with modern sliding barn door hardware and pocket track systems made in Germany.
Distribution: National

BASIKWALL

Door Line: We stock aluminum bifold doors; also stacking doors, pivot doors, patio doors

Distribution: Nationwide, serving dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood doors, including single- and double-doors, architectural entry doors, screen doors and lift/slide doors. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Doors feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available

Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Custom wood doors, including operable louver, wide-blade plantation-style louver, raised panel, flat panels, open-lite, archtop, elliptical top and French door models. Offered in numerous species, doors are provided in hinged, sliding, slide/fold, lift/slide and other configurations.

Distribution: Hawaii

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS

Door Line: Specialized in solid hardwood doors. Interior & exterior. Specialty is in rustic grade hardwood doors and wooden screen doors.

Distribution: All regions of North America through distributors.

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS

Door Line: Hardwood decorative entry doors and systems featuring the widest selection of glass insert options.

Distribution: Dealers only.

BILCO

Door Line: The BILCO Company manufactures a complete line of Roof Access Hatches, Floor Access Doors, and Basement Doors.

Distribution: We work with construction distributors nationwide.

BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS

Door Line: Custom steel doors (not hollow metal)

Distribution: USA and Canada

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum sliding and swinging doors

Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors, any style.

Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Door Line: BMC partners with the nation's most trusted manufacturers to bring a stunning selection of interior and exterior doors to suit any architectural style, budget, or personal taste.

Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Door Line: Endura, Nordic and Advantage brand storm doors. Jalousie, self-storing. Jalousie entry doors in aluminum.

Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic with national distribution.

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Door Line: PVC patio doors with wood frames and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) patio doors.

Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD.

Door Line: Solid wood raised panel doors, including custom sizes or designs.

Selection includes exterior doors, sidelites, interior doors, and bi-folds.

Distribution: Western Canada

BROMBAL USA

Door Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

Distribution: U.S.

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO.

Door Line: Decorative stile and rail wood doors in various species up to 6' x 12'. Products include: doors, sidelights, transoms, bi-folds, louver, impact-rated, fire-rated and MDF. Upon request, pre-hung or primed.

Distribution: United States, Canada and Japan. One-step, two-step and Specialty Dealers.

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl, multi-slide systems

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the United States

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA

Door Line: Presses for flush doors, Core building machines. Lumber banding for core edges, finishing machinery, PUR lines.

Distribution: USA, Mexico, and Canada.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Door Line: Residential and commercial patio doors.

Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

C

CANTERA DOORS

Door Line: Wrought iron entry doors, in styles ranging from Old World to contemporary.

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Doors – offering all Door types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.

Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Door Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS

Door Line: Casper Disappearing Screens is a manufacturer of high-quality retractable screen door systems. The versatility of our screen systems allow for mounting on a variety of openings, including: French doors, sliding doors, entry doors, windows and screen rooms.

Distribution: National, Distributors, Door & Window Dealers and Manufacturers, General Contractors

CASTLE WINDOWS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass doors

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors

Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Options in energy-efficient fiberglass sliding, french & entry doors. Enhanced security & unmatched design options available. Entry doors available in both smooth panel fiberglass & woodgrain fiberglass. Woodgrain offers appearance of real wood. Custom paints & stains available.

Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL

Door Line: Preglazed storefront door systems for commercial and residential applications.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI® WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum doors. Custom-made, impact-resistant Targa vinyl doors.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors; vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: Nationwide

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Door Line: Manufacturer of thermally broken aluminum sliding doors and PVC sliding doors, multi-panel aluminum, PVC stacking thermally broken aluminum doors, 3-season room door.

Distribution: Across Canada, New York State, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan.

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding doors, Euro tilt & turn doors

Distribution: Midwest

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom doors and frames including aluminum flush, school, heavy-duty screen and stile & rail doors.

Distribution: Distributors/Product reps nationwide

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Door Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD.

Door Line: Mennie Canada and Westview Doors

Distribution: Western Canada

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors, aluminum and vinyl patio doors, and mirror closet doors.

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY

Door Line: Stile-and-Rail doors in any wood species, size or design; door frames, machining for hardware, and pre-finishing.

Distribution: US and Canada, Distributors and Dealers

COMFORT LINE INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass sliding patio doors in two-, three- and four-panel configurations. Heights to 8 feet. Impact certified up to 9 feet x 8 feet. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors, as well as OEMs and distributors.

COMFORT VIEW

Door Line: Vinyl doors

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

Door Line: Aluminum Storm/Screen Door, Vinyl Storm/Screen Door

Distribution: Commercial market, retail market + direct to consumer (DIY)

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding patio doors

Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COORITALIA

Door Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Door Line: Wood screen doors, arch tops, built-in dog doors, security wood screen doors, any size, any wood, any finish.

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, aluminum-clad patio doors, aluminum patio doors, wood composite patio doors, multi-slide patio doors. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

Distribution: Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD

Door Line: Exterior and interior wood doors in standard and custom styles designed for high-end homes.

Distribution: Shipped directly to contractors, builders, architects and homeowners throughout the U.S.

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Insert to make pet entry/exit from exterior door fire safe; Fire safe knobs & hinges

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC

Door Line: Security Windows line includes Fixed Windows and Safe-S-Cape.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout North America.

CROFT LLC

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl patio doors. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: National

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS

Door Line: Energy Star rated vinyl doors. Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum doors. Passive-housing UPVC doors. Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.

Distribution: National

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors, entry doors. Garage screen doors.

Distribution: Florida and Southeast

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Door Line: Door Closer, Exit Device, Door Lock and Cylinder, Door Hinge, Door Handle, Door Accessory, Access Control System

Distribution: Except for our SLIDEback sliding door closer, other items we do not have a distributor so far.

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Door Line: Rogue Valley Doors, Masonite Doors, PGT Doors

Distribution: Southeast

DECKO DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and vinyl/aluminum patio doors

Distribution: Through window manufacturers, distributors and retail chains in Canada

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Door Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Casma glass door hardware and closers, Nuova Oxidal hardware and 4Glas/Teufelbeschlag sliding door systems for the entire U.S. and Canada.

DON YOUNG CO.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl sliding glass doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOOR WORKS

Door Line: Exterior and interior flush wood doors. Standard and custom available in a wide variety of species and sizes.

Distribution: Shipped throughout the Western US to dealers and builders.

DOORMERICA

Door Line: Millennium Collection composite doors featuring raised panels and decorative raised moulding. American Series flush and molded panel interior doors.

Distribution: National with three manufacturing plants

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors with decorative glass. Vinyl patio doors and atrium doors.

Distribution: East Coast

DRAFTSEAL

Door Line: DraftSeal® manufactures a complete line of door weather stripping and sill products for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: North America - Door shops

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS

Door Line: DSA's Entry Door product line consists of doors constructed of mahogany, knotty alder and walnut. Each door is unique in its own way and can add instant beauty, distinction and value to any home.

Distribution: Network of dealers throughout the Eastern and Central United States.

DUNBARTON CORP.

Door Line: Achiever fiberglass and steel pre-hung entry systems, AtHome steel and fiberglass doors, RediFrame steel frames and SlimFold closet systems.

Distribution: National network of distributors

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Six styles of custom aluminum storm doors.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Full line of exterior entry doors including smooth/woodgrain fiberglass and steel doors, sliding patio and garden door systems, and premium clad door solutions. Doors are offered with both wood and its Everlast composite frames.

Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Door Line: Custom hardwood doors offered in out-swing, in-swing, lift/roll and slide/fold models. Also, the Windoor, which incorporates an operating casement or awning sash within the stile-and-rail door to provide ventilation without a screen door. Offered in a variety of species.

Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom wood and clad wood doors. Thermally-broken steel doors.

Distribution: North America

DYNARIC INC.

Door Line: Plastic strapping and strapping machinery.

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Door Line: Broad range of vinyl patio doors for both replacement and new construction applications. Patio doors are produced at 23 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available. **Distribution:** Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL

Door Line: Eclipse folding door systems enable up to 8 panels in both directions to be folded to the side of an opening and is typically installed with glazed doors. The hardware ensures the opening is weathersealed for exposed commercial & residential environments. **Distribution:** North America - Door shops

EFCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum entrance systems for light to heavy-duty commercial building projects **Distribution:** Distributed in all 50 states to glazing contractors and glass houses.

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Door Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden doors. We offer clients interior and exterior doors, both with glazing and embossing panels. Manufacturer recommended premium aluminum doors collection, Despiro. **Distribution:** Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Manufacturer of residential patio doors for the new construction and replacement markets. **Distribution:** South - Distribution

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: PVC and aluminum-clad PVC sliding patio doors **Distribution:** Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and fiberglass sliding patio doors. Accoya Wood Series doors. **Distribution:** Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ENTREMATIC

Door Line: Polyurethane and Polystyrene insulated and Non-insulated Steel, Aluminum, Vinyl and Wood traditional and carriage house residential garage doors and commercial sectional doors. **Distribution:** National distribution through independent professional garage door installation companies.

ERPEN

Door Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards. **Distribution:** Worldwide dealer network.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS

Door Line: Patio doors

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio and balcony doors, tilt/slide and lift/slide systems. Specialty entrance doors. **Distribution:** Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl storm doors, available in Modern and Classic styles. Custom wood and fiberglass entry, steel insulated entry, vinyl and aluminum patio doors. **Distribution:** Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERMARK LLC

Door Line: Tango exterior doors in a variety of wood panel designs, including glazed and wrought iron models

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and embossed steel entrance systems. Garden doors. **Distribution:** Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Door Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed Cabana Door finishes the enclosed space. Available with a Vertical 4-Track insert or an optional fixed lite. **Distribution:** Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F

FENPLAST INC.

Door Line: New vinyl sliding doors and steel entry doors

FEN-TECH

Door Line: Vinyl hinged doors including full-view, center-hinged and French doors. Full range of sidelites and transoms, arched vinyl doors. **Distribution:** Window and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Door Line: High performance fiberglass doors. **Distribution:** North America

FOLDING SLIDING DOOR CO. LLC, THE

Door Line: Wood, thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl folding and sliding doors. Impact rated folding and sliding doors. **Distribution:** Based in the UK, the manufacturer distributes products throughout the U.S. and Canada.

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Door Line: Lift Slide, Bi-fold, Multipoint locks, Mortise Locks Cylinder, Hinges, Parallel Sliding Systems

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Door Line: Fiberglass & steel entry doors & patio doors, vinyl patio doors

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Door Line: Sliding door system, folding door system, pivot door **Distribution:** Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model **Distribution:** U.S. and Canada

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors marketed under Classic, Uniquely Yours and Cabrio brand names. **Distribution:** National distribution through one-step dealers, two-step distributors, specialty dealers and lumber yards.

GILKEY WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors and fiberglass entry door systems. Euroview swing, lift/slide and folding doors. **Distribution:** Direct sales through locations in Cincinnati, Dayton, Louisville and Chicago markets. Dealer sales in other Midwest cities.

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & Aluminum Patio Door. **Distribution:** NY, CT, RI, MA

GLASS BY DESIGN

Door Line: Entries, sidelites, transoms, stained glass mosaics, etchings, sandblasting and religious stained glass. **Distribution:** Online via website

GLASS CURTAINS USA

Door Line: Glass Curtains™ are the world's first water tight frameless folding doors and the world's slimmest thermally broken framed folding doors.

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Door Line: REBCO, Trulite

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.

Door Line: Premium hardwood, FiberCraft premium composite, Buffalo Forge steel entry doors and BarnCraft interior rolling doors with innovative design options and features. Design styles range from traditional and rustic to minimalist and contemporary. Choice of decorative options including speakeasies, wrought iron, glass textures and award-winning factory finishes. Impact and windstorm rated doors are available. **Distribution:** Nationwide through builders, dealers and distributors

GLENVIEW DOORS

Door Line: Glenview Doors' product line offers the elegant appeal of solid wood doors but with greater performance and durability. Warranted without an overhang requirement and featuring door slabs up to twice the thickness of typical entries. Shipped Pre Finished, Pre Hung, and ready for installation. Large selection of in-stock models ready to ship within 10 business days and countless custom capabilities. **Distribution:** Nationwide, LBM Distributors.

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

Door Line: Glo European doors provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations with excellent performance and quality. European hardware ensures smooth operation and impeccable style. Glo doors achieve better R values and offer sleek architectural lines that are ideal for contemporary and traditional projects. **Distribution:** CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY

GREEN LEAF DOORS

Door Line: Green Leaf bamboo doors in a variety of flush and stile-and-rail designs.

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Wide variety of aluminum doors, including high security designs, entry door and patio door models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood. **Distribution:** Puerto Rico

GROKE DOOR, PART OF THE SOMMER GROUP

Door Line: Manufacturer of aluminum door systems in modern styles; unique custom designs in single doors to 4 ft x 10 ft. Our Product achieves energy efficiency used to meet Passive House standards; with over 200 powder coat colors and 3-point Locking. **Distribution:** Regional dealers, contractors, developers

GUTMANN ORAMA

Door Line: Orama develops state-of-the-art minimal aluminum frames and doors, with the highest standards in thermal insulation, sound isolation and safety. **Distribution:** North America

H

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Manufacturer of residential and light commercial Thermo-Tru fiberglass entry doors, and Harvey vinyl patio doors. **Distribution:** North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Door Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood doors, including interior, exterior and screen doors. **Distribution:** Canada and U.S.

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass pre-finished Entry Door systems. P.H. Tech Patio Doors, Steel Security Doors and Welded Aluminum Storm Doors. Round top and Archtop Doors. **Distribution:** Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom steel doors for residential and commercial applications **Distribution:** National and international.

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC.

Door Line: 20 gauge steel entry doors, fiberglass entry door, fiberglass sliding doors, aluminum storm doors, steel security storm doors, custom top doors for all products. **Distribution:** Northeast

I

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Door Line: All-fiberglass replacement patio doors, including a sliding and French sliding model and a swinging French door. **Distribution:** National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Door Line: Sliding and swing fiberglass doors **Distribution:** Worldwide

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: German engineered door systems, including tilt/slide, lift/slide, folding and front entry and combination units **Distribution:** Western Canada

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC

Door Line: Vinyl European door systems. In/Out Swing Doors, Lift and Slide, Fold and Slide, Patio Doors, Multi slider, Tilt and Slide, Tilt and Turn

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial Products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipalities' Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options. **Distribution:** Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, CompositWood Rolling Patio Doors, CompositWood Swing Doors, Larson Storm Doors, Thermo-Tru Entry Doors **Distribution:** Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY

Door Line: Iron doors - hand forged custom made. May be hinged, pivot, pocket or barn door style. Many styles to choose from. Custom garage doors. Bi-fold doors custom sizes available. **Distribution:** Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors, specialty dealers.

J

JACK WALLIS DOORS

Door Line: Custom wood entryways and stained glass **Distribution:** Nationwide

JAMES DOORS CO.

Door Line: Pre-finished, pre-hung fiberglass doors and sidelites in a variety of grains and colors. All our components are made in the USA. **Distribution:** USA, Mexico, Canada. Specialty dealers, manufacturers, distributors, importers.

JELD-WEN INC.

Door Line: Products include wood, steel and composite entry doors; molded, carved MDF, flush and stile and rail interior doors, and aluminum, vinyl and wood patio doors. **Distribution:** National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS

Door Line: CHEATAH Door Level, SHIMPAD Door Spacers, PRO-TECT Door Shipping Plug, The ORANGE Door Plug, PRO-LEVEL System **Distribution:** Door Prehangers and Installers

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Door Line: Custom wood doors - entry, interior, exterior, french, arched top, storm & screen doors **Distribution:** Nationwide

K

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Security Screen Doors **Distribution:** National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KAREY KASSL CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum storefront, commercial and coastal doors. **Distribution:** National through two-step distributors

KARONA INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail entry and interior doors and frames. Fire-rated doors and frames up to 90 minutes. STC-rated products. FSC/UF-free products **Distribution:** National through distributors

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors, available with transoms **Distribution:** Northeast

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

KITS GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Any decorative glass or specialty glass (sandblasted, stained, and wrought iron door lites, transoms and sidelites). **Distribution:** North America

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entrance doors, patio doors, steel-reinforced vinyl tilt & turn doors. **Distribution:** Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: All wood and clad-wood doors, fiberglass entrance doors, and vinyl patio doors. Specialty doors include high-end custom entrance systems, folding doors and the TerraSpan lift-and-slide door. Doors for new construction and renovation. **Distribution:** International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Door Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt and turn entrance doors. **Distribution:** National

KRISTRACK

Door Line: KrisTrack® manufactures a complete line of interior door track and door hardware for residential and commercial applications.

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD.

Door Line: Custom steel and fiberglass entrance doors, custom PVC sliding patio doors, aluminum doors

KW DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: NAFS tested Douglas Fir doors

Distribution: Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Door Line: Made to measure folding, multi slide and swing door systems. Available aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad. wood and vinyl. Unique configurations/applications include a Folding Door/Window Combination and Zero Post Corner systems. Impact Rated Folding System also available.

Distribution: U.S. and international

LANAI DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, wood and aluminum-clad wood folding door systems. Hurricane rated products.

Distribution: National

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Door Line: Storm doors

Distribution: North America

LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD.

Door Line: Tilt & Slide

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Door Line: Wood, aluminum clad and PVC patio and entry doors. Steel entry door systems

Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, the Maritimes and the Eastern U.S.

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/ LINCOLN WINDOWS

Door Line: Slide, Swing, Multi-Slide, Lift & Slide, Bi-Fold, French, Sidelites, Impact-Resistant, Transoms, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

Distribution: United States - Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards.

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors; patio doors; and vinyl casement patio doors and windows.

LITRA

Door Line: Screen enclosure sliding doors

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Custom mahogany doors, including entry and patio door styles.

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Door Line: Rehau 4500 folding, sliding and commercial doors

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Sliding, Terrace & Hinged

Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Loewen is the premium window and door company focused exclusively on the architectural market. Custom configurations, including LiftSlide, BiFold, Multi-Slide, Pivot Doors and exotic custom operating products, are all part of the statement pieces of custom residential architecture.

Distribution: Network of 200 independent dealer locations in U.S., Canada, Caribbean, and Mexico.

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, fiberglass PVC & hybrid door systems for new construction and renovation projects. Along with our superior Tesoro folding door system designed specifically for our winter climate.

Distribution: Canada & USA

LYNDEN DOOR INC.

Door Line: Flush architectural wood doors, including StileLine opposing grain flush veneer doors and factory finished interior flush doors. Molded panel interior doors. GreenDor environmental options.

M

MADERO DISTRIBUTION

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors in wood or composite frames. Several lines of door systems.

Distribution: From Western Ontario to British Columbia.

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Marvin wood and clad wood patio doors and all-wood entry doors. Integrity patio doors in swinging and sliding models.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass doors. Masco & Milgard brands

MASONITE

Door Line: Barrington, Belleville and Oakcraft fiberglass entry doors. Masonite HD steel and Sta Tru HD steel entry doors. Textured and smooth fiberglass and steel patio doors. Wood panel, molded panel and MDF interior doors. Wood and MDF French doors. Flush veneer doors.

Distribution: International, national, and regional with facilities located throughout North America.

MASTERGRAIN

Door Line: Fiberglass doors entry doors combining authentic woodgrain replication with strength and energy efficiency. Cherry, fir, oak and mahogany doors in numerous styles, as well as matching doorlite and sidelite components. Matching fiberglass lite frames and simulated divided lites.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Door Line: Composite and vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MAXCRAFT DOORS

Door Line: MaxCraft Doors offers Mahogany-Fiberglass Hybrid Entry Doors. EcoStar features mahogany veneer on both sides, MaxGreen features textured fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior, IronMax features black fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior.

Distribution: Continental USA

MDL DOORS

Door Line: Steel, smooth fiberglass and textured fiberglass door systems including sidelites and transoms

Distribution: Retail lumber yards and window and door specialists throughout Ontario

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Door Line: Benchmark, Tuff-Core and UltraView storm doors. Patio doors for replacement and new construction. Therma-Tru and Masonite entry and patio door systems.

Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MERRILL MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Park-Vue wood swinging and sliding patio doors, including inswinging, outswinging and telescoping doors. All available in special sizes.

Distribution: Specialty dealers

MGA COMMODITIES INC.

Door Line: Finished & unfinished interior wood door kits. Either veneer or primed MDF. Panel and French doors. Available species: Red Oak, Pine, Maple, Cherry, Mahogany, Rosewood

Distribution: National

MGM INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Single and double swing doors, and sliding glass doors in double- and triple-pane models.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & aluminum sliding glass doors for new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Interior & exterior door units

Distribution: Kansas & surrounding states

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors in both standard and custom sizes

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Milgard offers custom made patio doors in vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum for replacement and new construction. Swinging and sliding styles available and vary by series. Moving glass walls offered in stacking, bi-fold and pocket operating styles.

Distribution: Distributed through a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Arched solid wood entry door systems and parts, including vinyl and wood transoms.

Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum sliding glass doors. Terrace doors. Storefront and entrance systems.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC

Door Line: Wooden screen doors in mahogany, poplar, oak, red cedar and Douglas fir

Distribution: National

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Operable glass wall products, including sliding, French, folding and pocket products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls systems including folding, single track, frameless, and sliding. Designed and custom built for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: National

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Door Line: EnduraView vinyl patio door systems

Distribution: Northeast lumberyards and dealers

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Door Line: Energy-efficient vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors, patio doors and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Home Windows & Replacement Windows for Tampa, West Palm, Orlando, Sarasota & All of Florida

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Door Line: Pre-hung painted steel and fiberglass entry doors offered in a variety of colors, styles and sizes. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum entry doors in bronze anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Commercial and heavy commercial sliding and terrace swing doors

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVA PLASTECH INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors OX to OXXO

Distribution: North America

NOVATECH GROUP INC.

Door Line: Novatech Group is a leader in the manufacturing of entry doors, doorglass and patio doors in Canada. Whether steel or fiberglass doors, decorative windows such as stained glass or grills, venting units, PVC or aluminum patio doors, we design stylish products that enhance the comfort and value of your homes.

NT WINDOW INC.

Door Line: Sliding vinyl patio doors.

Aluminum garden doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in in TX, OK, AR, MS and LA

O

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors for replacement and new construction.

Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Door Line: Steel, fire-rated doors; impact-rated doors; thermally broken steel; aluminum doors

Distribution: Nationwide

OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Wood interior and exterior doors in a variety of species

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Outwater's PVC brick moulding designed for detailing outside windows & doors; adding value/beauty to your house comes in 3 sizes. It's traditional looking, weatherproof design assures longevity & won't crack or shrink when exposed to the elements requiring minimal maintenance.

P

P.H. TECH INC.

Door Line: One of the most innovative, competitive, and popular patio door systems in the industry. A leader in its class for over 30 years.

Distribution: North America

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PALMAS

Door Line: Exterior wood doors with open lite to use your own glass inventory. Many options with oak, mahogany, alder and fir.

Distribution: Nationwide through distributors.

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood doors engineered to specifications. Line includes lift-and-slide, sliding, bi-fold, and pivot door models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Door Line: We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot doors in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum doors.

Company also distributes wood patio and entry doors from other manufacturers

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Wood and aluminum clad doors made to specification or standard design. All shapes, styles and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Sliding glass doors and terrace doors designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Door Line: Clad wood patio doors, entry systems, and storm doors. Wood entry doors.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Door Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl doors. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl doors. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum doors.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Door Line: Phantom Door Screen, Phantom Manual Wall Screen retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PINECREST INC.

Door Line: Solid hardwood doors in any size and any wood. Custom one-of-a-kind doors. Options include beveled glass, stained glass, hand-carved wood panels, hand-wrought iron, and more.

Distribution: Direct to builders, architects, developers, remodelers and lumberyards. National and international sales.

PLASTPRO INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors and patio door systems.

Distribution: Nationwide dealers.

PLY GEM

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Door Line: A wide range of pre-hung entrance systems with steel, fiberglass and aluminum-clad wood panels and a variety of decorative doorlites. Sliding patio doors are manufactured in both vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood.

Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Steel and fiberglass replacement entry doors featuring custom sizes and multiple stain & paint options.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

POLLARD WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Polardor steel entrance systems with wood or vinyl-clad framing. Vistador patio doors with wood or vinyl interiors. Liberty French clad hinge doors feature vinyl clad exterior with natural maple, oak and pine interiors.

Distribution: Northeast and Midwest U.S. through one-step dealers.

PORTES MILETTE DOORS

Door Line: Solid wood, 2 profiles: Colonial & Shaker, French doors, panel doors, one-lite frame. Available in doors or bi-folds. Exterior doors also available.

Distribution: National box retailer, two-step distributors & specialty dealers.

PROVIA

Door Line: 4 lines of entry doors: Legacy 20-Gauge Steel in smooth and textured, Signet Fiberglass, Embarq Fiberglass & Heritage Fiberglass. 5 lines of aluminum storm doors: Spectrum, Decorator, Deluxe, DuraGuard & Superview. 3 lines of vinyl patio doors: Aeris, Endure & Aspect.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & wood clad sliding patio doors. Aluminum & wood clad terrace, bi-fold, telescope and multislide doors. Aluminum entry doors. Doors are tested and rated for both commercial and residential and can be used in new construction or replacement.

Distribution: Throughout the United States

R

REHAU

Door Line: REHAU's door designs feature sliding, lift/slide, tilt/turn, french, bi-fold door systems.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: High-end custom wood doors for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE GSB

Door Line: Renaissance bronze swinging doors

Distribution: Nationwide

RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Our doors come with the same features as our windows with customization available.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP

Door Line: Interior and exterior doors, including interior trim, in all species of wood. Custom matching of hard-to-find trim a specialty.

ROBERT BOWDEN INC.

Door Line: Wood interior and exterior doors. Pre-hung entry systems in steel and fiberglass.

Distribution: Serving builders and contractors in Atlanta and surrounding region

ROSATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Entry doors, sliding glass doors, interior doors.

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Door Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant doors for commercial, industrial and government applications. Available in opaque, half-vision and full-vision models in singles and pairs.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG CORP.

Door Line: uPVC Swing and Sliding Doors, Steel Entry Doors, Fiberglass Entry Doors, Aluminum Storm Doors

Distribution: Northeast

S

SCREEN TIGHT

Door Line: Solid vinyl, wood and metal screen doors

Distribution: National through retailers and distributors

SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC.

Door Line: Design collection of contemporary entry doors featuring ClearCast Glass set in fine wood doors. Made to order, many options available.

Distribution: Sell direct & ship nationwide

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Door Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl sliding patio doors for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include custom paint colors, pre-finished interiors, blinds between the glass, decorator hardware and SDL grilles. Private label programs available.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers/value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Sliding patio door

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors up to 4 panels; Entry doors

Distribution: Sold through distributors in TX, LA, MS

SIERRA DOOR CO.

Door Line: Interior & exterior doors. Many styles in clear & knotty pine, knotty alder & primed.

Distribution: Nationwide through wholesale distributors

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl. Best known for an expansive specialty door offering, including multi-slide, bi-fold and lift & slide doors. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNAMARK DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass entry and exterior doors. Wood interior doors. Pre-hung and slab only.

Distribution: Two-step distributors and specialty dealers nationwide

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Door Line: Custom wood, fiberglass steel doors, Miami-Dade approvals for impact and wind and water without hurricane shutters being required, even on the decorative glass. Made in the U.S.

Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction patio doors. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPSON DOOR CO.

Door Line: Hundreds of interior and exterior wood door designs, as well as custom wood doors. Standard doors include panel, French, bi-fold and decorative entry doors, as well as sidelites and transoms.

Distribution: USA & Canada

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum impact resistant doors.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SKYREACH GROUP INC.

Door Line: All vinyl patio doors sold to dealers, fabricators and distributors in USA and Canada. Products are available in kit, KD (no glass) & fully assembled.

Distribution: USA and Canada

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Door Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for interior & exterior door applications that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Door Line: Soft-Lite manufactures two- and three-lite vinyl sliding patio doors with a wide array of options. Soft-Lite also markets and sells the Arrival Series Fiberglass Entry Doors manufactured by Therma Tru, available in a wide array of styles and options.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Mirror doors for closets

Distribution: Through distributors via six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada, and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Folding, tilting, sliding, French, terrace, stacking, tilt/turn, tilt/slide, pivot, lift/slide and pocketing Dutch. Custom designed and manufactured in the U.S.

Distribution: National and international

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Door Line: The Elegancia patio door is a product of highest quality and is made with a full PVC sill. Ask for details.

Distribution: U.S. Midwest

SONIPLASTICS

Door Line: Integral Door Frame System - Configured for standard-sized doors, INTEGRAL provides a finished product that exceeds present day building norms.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood interior and exterior doors for luxury architectural millwork applications

Distribution: New England

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO.

Door Line: Custom sliding glass doors, including lines for low-rise and residential, multistory and impact applications

Distribution: Nationwide through glass dealers

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: All door products in wood and clad exterior product types are sidehinged french, bi-fold, sliding and lift & sliding.

Distribution: Western U.S. Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Door Line: St. Cloud Window terrace, french and sliding glass doors are held to the same precise standards as our windows. They deliver the luxury of quiet and elegance to complement the most contemporary designs or the vintage slight lines of times gone by.

Distribution: Nationwide

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK

Door Line: Interior stile-and-rail panel or glass doors in more than 470 standard designs in 14 different species. Raised-and flat-panel options. Grooved, louver and glass panel options. Custom sizes and designs available.

Distribution: National, primarily through two-step distributors

STANLEY DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entry doors and patio doors.

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Door Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

Distribution: North America

STEVES & SONS

Door Line: Full Line manufacturer of all types of Interior hollow core and solid core doors in molded, flush and bi-folds. Wood stile and rail interior doors with multiple panel designs, glasslites and species. Steel embossed and flush exterior doors and sidelites. Fiberglass molded and flush doors in paint grade, stain grade and smooth skins. Wood exterior doors in multiple designs.

Distribution: All areas in the U.S. east of the Rockies through one step and two step distribution

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors. Hurricane and impact resistant.

Distribution: Southeast U.S. and Nationwide

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors. Pre-hung entrance doors

Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN DOR CO. INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail interior and entry doors offered in classic designs with numerous options. Line designed to provide high quality plus value.

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Premium clad wood doors

Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP

Door Line: Folding and sliding door systems, including aluminum, frameless and wood products.

Distribution: U.S. and international

SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD.

Door Line: Premium performing custom sliding patio doors featuring extensive functional/aesthetic design options, including architectural hardware choices, between-the-glass blinds, 80 standard color combinations, custom exterior paint colors.

Distribution: Currently offered through dealers in 35 states

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: All features are the same as our windows + superior thermal insulation up to values of the passive houses. Perfect look on the inside as well outside without glazing beads. Aluminum weather bar tightness against driving rain. High strength from all-around bonding. Multifaceted range of design variants.

Distribution: National & within the sales reps and dealers.

SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY

Door Line: High performance, Passive House certified

Distribution: West Coasts of North America

T

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Complete line of steel and fiberglass doors. Unlimited paint colors and 9 stains to choose from. Composite jams and brickmould standard. Swing and sliding patio doors.

Distribution: Midwest

TAYLOR DOOR LLC

Door Line: Pre-hung and pre-finished entry doors offered in grained and smooth steel and fiberglass with decorative glass options

Distribution: NJ, NY, PA, CT and other parts of Northeast

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™

Door Line: Exterior smooth, textured, stainable, and prefinished steel doors. Smooth and textured fiberglass doors. Custom dimensions available with custom lock, face bore, or edge prep. Ideal for residential or light commercial projects, new construction, or renovation.

Distribution: We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding glass patio doors featuring fusion-welded construction, aluminum-reinforcement and Monorail track design. Options include French-style door panels, DreamGlas and woodgrain finishes. Two- and three-panel configurations available in standard and custom sizes.

Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum sliding glass doors and terrace doors for commercial & high-rise residential projects.

Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Door Line: Custom Thermally Broken, Non-Thermally Broken, and Fire Rated Metal Doors systems. Frames available in: Bronze, Cor-ten, Stainless Steel and Galvanized Steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements. Configurations include, but not limited to: Single/Double Doors, Bi-folding, Sliding, Lift & Slide, Pocketing, Pivoting, Overhead Pivoting, Interior Doors, Wine Room Enclosures, Shower Doors and Barns Doors.

Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

THERMA-TRU CORP.

Door Line: Classic-Craft, Fiber-Classic, and Smooth-Star fiberglass exterior door systems, said to offer superior quality and craftsmanship in every detail.

Distribution: National and international through two-step distributors

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Door Line: Two sliding patio door models
Distribution: Upper Midwest

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Pre-hung steel and fiberglass entry doors.

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Slide, Transoms, Divided Lites, Custom

Distribution: U.S. & Canada. Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards

TORRANCE ALUMINUM

Door Line: 900 Series Thermal-Break Terrace Doors - Single-Leaf and Double-Leaf Hinged Glass Doors

Distribution: Nationwide

TRU TECH DOORS

Door Line: Steel insulated doors in wood and steel edge models. Fiberglass insulated doors, panels and pre-hung units. Insulated decorative door glass.

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC

Door Line: Premium stile-and-rail MDF doors and stain-grade wood doors in any wood species. Product line also includes 20-90 minute fire-rated doors. 40 designer glass options. Over 400 door styles and 60 profiles.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada via two-step and one-step distribution.

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC

Door Line: Contemporary interior doors, featuring natural wood veneers from traditional to exotic species

Distribution: U.S., Canada and the Bahamas

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors.

UNILUX AG

Door Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl sliding doors, including JumboLine oversized doors. Aluminum-clad wood entrance doors. Folding and lift/slide multipanel door systems. Pocketing systems.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.

Door Line: United Window & Door offers several vinyl patio door products that combine strength, style, and functionality. Some door products are also available with state-of-the-art blinds between-the-glass.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers.

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Door Line: Custom-made hardwood stile-and-rail doors, including exterior and interior doors, lift/slide doors, bi-fold doors and storm and screen doors. Flush doors. Fire doors. Impact- and DP-rated doors.

Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

U.S. BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Door Line: Window U.S. Bulletproofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

Distribution: Our products are available internationally and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES

Door Line: MDF doors and drawer fronts items unfinished, and thermofoiled, unfinished wood MDF mouldings.

Distribution: U.S.

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Iron entry doors

Distribution: Southern California

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding Patio Doors; Entry Doors - French, Double and Single Entry

Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Door Line: Full View Sliding Patio Doors; French Sliding Patio Doors.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Door Line: Tilt/turn, lift/slide, French and swing doors with tilt/turn sidelites.

Distribution: National distribution to window and door fabricators.

VINYL KRAFT

Door Line: Patio Doors

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Traditional and French stile sliding and hinged patio doors

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Door Line: Custom patio doors

Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct & through distribution

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Extensive offering of vinyl patio doors, including traditional sliding and French sliding doors. Coastal sliding patio doors, including Florida-approved impact products. Doors offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

WYTEX WINDOWS

Door Line: We manufacture 2 lines of patio doors: our Signature and our 7000 Series. Additionally, we carry entry and storm doors from Provia.

Distribution: Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network.

W

WASCO WINDOWS

Door Line: European-style doors, including entry doors, Tilt & Turn doors, Tilt & Slide doors, Parallel slide doors, Lift & Slide doors (coming in 2016).

Distribution: From Rockies to East Coast.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass & Insulated steel doors. Over 500 glass insert options from top manufacturers (NovaTech, Trimlite, Verre Select Fusion,...) to design your perfect door.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Front Entry Doors, Patio Doors, French Doors

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Swinging and sliding patio doors. Storm doors

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

In print, online and on the go,
**WINDOW+
 DOOR**
 keeps you in the know about
 industry trends and news.



Subscribe to the print and digital edition of
 the magazine, and the Window + Door Weekly
 newsletter at WindowandDoor.com.

Just click the subscription services tab.

Door Manufacturers

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

Door Line: Custom doors
Distribution: U.S.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Triple pane vinyl sliding glass doors; insulated 22-gauge textured steel entry door systems range from traditional to designer glass styles. A wide range of colors, styles & sizes.
Distribution: Entry & sliding doors sold via an exclusive USA dealer network.

WINDOOR®

Door Line: High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum doors. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.
Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

WIN-DOR INC.

Door Line: High-quality vinyl doors that include Folding, Multi-Slide, Patio and Swing Doors. Zero Post Corner Door Systems and Pocketing options available.
Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Lifetime entry door systems, including options of steel panel, fiberglass or wood with vinyl frame, multipoint lock systems and decorative lites. Paint or stained finish options available.
Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW MART

Door Line: Vinyl Sliding Patio Doors available in a wide array of configurations.
Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Commercially rated 2500/2600/2800 Series sliding glass doors featuring double thermal breaks at the head and sill, plus 2100 Series replacement doors. Also 2700 Series transoms/sidelites designed to combine with door frame without additional parts.
Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Door Line: Hinges
Distribution: International

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Our collection offers a combination of beauty & durability. We uphold the industry's highest standard of authentic stile & rail construction. With thousands of door designs, styles & configurations to choose from.
Distribution: National two-step distributors

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Door Line: Custom milled doors in any style and species of wood.
Distribution: Southeast

X

XTREMEDOOR™

Door Line: Our high-security armored doors were developed to create safer environments and provide protection against any attempt of tampering or forced entry. Innovative technology and design paired with an exclusive security system results in a product of superior strength and durability.
Distribution: North America

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipality's Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.
Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

A

ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC

Other Line: Fusing old-world craftsmanship with modern technology to create American made, architectural hardware solutions of uncompromising quality for the entire door. Products include: glass patch hardware, ligature resistant hardware and door solutions, historical reproductions, pivots, hinges, custom architectural hardware.

Distribution: Our products are sold through architectural hardware distributors across the U.S. and abroad.

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

Other Line: SoleraWall is an insulated glass cladding system that is frameless and diffuses sunlight into a space. Mix & match with SoleraWall vision to meet the needs of your space. Available up to R-18.

Distribution: North America and Worldwide

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Other Line: Skylights, Suntunnels, Solar Skylights, Mounting Kits

Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: High performance glass systems that are weather tight and provide superior insulation resulting in energy efficiency. Also, flexible design solutions with proven effective designs of curtain walls, railings, shower enclosures, aluminum trellis and spider glass systems.

Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Other Line: Insulated glass, storm panels / screen / aluminum and polycarb awnings.

Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Other Line: Todocrystal all-glass, frameless sunrooms, patio enclosures and balcony enclosures

Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ANDERSEN CORP.

Other Line: In addition to windows and doors, Andersen offers accessories and replacement parts including the Yale Assure Lock, hardware, screens, touch-up supplies, window safety accessories, and more.

Distribution: National – consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Other Line: Both non and thermally broken products.

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Thermal Industries, a division of Atrium, offers a line of quality patio enclosures. Available in six marquee and nine cathedral style rooms, these solid vinyl enclosures may also be customized to meet individual specifications.

Distribution: National; serving builders, remodelers and independent contractors.

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Barema custom size Curtain Walls made of Thermally Broken Aluminum Profiles not just give exceptional Energy Efficiency performance but allow window, door, facade systems to be used together seamlessly.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BASIKWALL

Other Line: Skylights, Sunrooms, Curtain Wall, Glass Partition Walls

Distribution: Nationwide, dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Other Line: Custom vinyl windows
Distribution: Available for the local market in Quebec ONLY

BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS

Other Line: Fixed Skylights
Distribution: USA and Canada

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Other Line: Victorian Millwork.
Distribution: All of USA.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Other Line: Three-season porch enclosures. Four-season vinyl enclosures. Four-season window enclosures.

Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

BROMBAL USA

Other Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, wood interior options, and new product designs with technical assistance.

Distribution: U.S.

C

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Other Line: Interior and Exterior Pocket Doors, Wooden Gates, Wooden window and door Casings, Prefinished - Painted and Stained

Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Other Line: Thermal break application

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Insulated glass production
Distribution: Midwest

COMFORT LINE INC.

Other Line: FiberFrame fiberglass sunrooms

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through specialty dealers and contractors.

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

Other Line: Manufactured screen walls, inserts and screen in place insect screening systems.

Distribution: National

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Fire protection treatments and materials even for welding.

Distribution: Worldwide

CRYSTALITE INC.

Other Line: High quality skylights, roof glazing, sunrooms and railing systems. NFRC-certified skylights meeting Energy Star criteria. Skylights also certified to AAMA standards.

Distribution: WA, OR, ID, CA, AK, HI, NV and MN

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Other Line: Glass Hardware (patch lock, hinge, handle, knob, pivot, connector); we accept OEM project and produce the products according to your samples or drawings (stamping, die casting, extrusion, plastic injection)

Distribution: We do not have distributor for our door products so far; our products are selling all around the world

DECORAL SYSTEM USA

Other Line: Decoral powders are designed to accurately resemble marble, wood grain and countless other materials to achieve any finish you can imagine.

More than 600 companies throughout the world use Decoral's patented technology to create high-resolution wood grain, granite, marble, brushed, custom logos, and other decorative finishes on powder coated layers.

Distribution: North America through extensive network of licensees.

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Other Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Austvision and Nuova Oxidal point supported (Spider) glass wall fittings for the entire U.S. and Canada.

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Other Line: Patio rooms, room enclosures, screen rooms, and three and four-season insulated rooms. Awnings and carports.

Distribution: More than 1,500 dealers throughout the Northeast, Middle Atlantic and Midwest

E

EFECO CORP.

Other Line: Complete line of curtainwall and store front framing systems

Distribution: Nationwide through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Other Line: Vinyl and aluminum porch enclosures. Three-season sunrooms.

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

F

FAKRO AMERICA LLC

Other Line: Clad wood skylights and roof windows, including fixed, manual venting and electric venting. Egress roof windows. Tempered, laminated and low-E glass models. Energy Star qualified. Company reports it is second largest skylight maker in the world.
Distribution: National and international

FEN-TECH

Other Line: Radius exterior jambs and casings in vinyl and real wood.
Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Other Line: Espagnolettes, Hinges, Steel and Wooden Door Locks, Mullion Connectors

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS

Other Line: Sunrooms, patio rooms, conservatories, patio covers, screen rooms and pergolas
Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms
Distribution: Nationwide

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Other Line: Manufacturer, supplier of structural wood or aluminum glass and frame conservatories, sunrooms, greenhouses, skylights, glass roof systems. Standard or custom sizes, copper, glass options, design and installation available.
Distribution: Nationwide architects, contractors, homeowners

H

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Manufacturer of light commercial custom window products such as PTAC LOUVER, structural mulls, receptor and panning systems. Windows and door value engineering services available for large scale new and remodel construction products.
Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HENKEL

Other Line: Henkel produces sealants and adhesives including a complete line of powerful window and door installation products.
Distribution: Servicing window, door, and siding segments throughout North America.

HUFCOR INC.

Other Line: Operable glass walls and vertical bi-fold glass door systems. Interior partition systems and room dividers hotels, convention centers, etc.
Distribution: Worldwide

I

INDOW

Other Line: Interior insulating storm panels for windows
Distribution: Through dealers

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Other Line: Velux Skylights & Sun Tunnels

J

JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC

Other Line: Three season aluminum patio rooms
Distribution: NJ, PA, MD, DE, VA, NY, OH, IN, MI, IL, KY

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Other Line: Oasis brand vinyl sunrooms, including four models from seasonal to year-round. Available in three colors. Roofs are Energy Star qualified.
Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

K

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Other Line: Detention Screens and Doors for Behavioral Health and Corrections
Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Other Line: Manufacture the KomaDoor lift and slide patio door. Capable of up to 21.5 ft. wide by 9.5 ft. high.
Distribution: National

KP BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Vinyl siding, shingles, soffits and trim. Aluminum siding, trim, rainware, soffits and accessories.
Distribution: Eighteen manufacturing plants throughout North America.

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Other Line: Pleated and non-pleated retractable screening systems
Distribution: U.S. and international

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Other Line: Porch windows with retractable screens
Distribution: North America

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Sunrooms and patio enclosures
Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LITRA

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms, retractable skylights, retractable sunrooms, screen enclosures
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Other Line: Sunrooms, patio enclosures and European style conservatories sold under the Living Space, K2, Elements and Transitions brand names
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.

Other Line: Skylights, Glass Railing, ACM Panel, Fiber Cement, & Terra Cotta Panel Systems, HPL, Metal Wall and Translucent Wall Panels & Sun Shading Devices.
Distribution: New England & New York

M

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Custom and pre-engineered translucent panel and glass skylight systems, available in a variety of styles and configurations. Custom designed translucent panel canopies also available.
Distribution: National/International

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS

Other Line: Maxim specializes in hurricane, wind, & impact resistant skylights to meet Miami-Dade County, FBC, TDI, and fall protection protocols for any commercial or residential project.
Distribution: National and international via distribution network.

MERCURY EXCELUM INC.

Other Line: Screened and glazed porch systems
Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

N

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Other Line: Vinyl extrusions.
Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Other Line: Pre-fabricated glass block panels
Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

Other Line: NovaFlex Multi-Purpose Adhesive/Sealant; NovaFlex Metal Roof Adhesive/Sealant; NovaFlex Beaded Glazing/Bedding Compound; NovaFlex High Impact Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Ultra Low Migration Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Ultra Low Migration High Impact Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Qwik-Set 2-Part Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Seam Sealer; NovaFlex Void and Cavity Filler; NovaBond/NovaBond Textured Hybrid Construction Sealant
Distribution: United States and Canada

O

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC.

Other Line: Starlight skylights, including a wide range of models to fit a range of needs from homes to museums.
Distribution: National

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Outwater's Functioning & Non-Functioning Louvers easily match with any building's exterior & any architectural style & come in round, octagon, cathedral and triangle shapes. 45 degree angled slats of functional louvers protect your interiors from precipitation while allowing air flow

P

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

Other Line: Fully assembled shower walls, room dividers, sidelites, transoms
Distribution: Nationwide

PALMAS

Other Line: Primed jambs, trimboards, metal stair parts.
Distribution: Nationwide through distributors

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Panda Windows and Doors offers 50+ high-quality systems including Folding Doors, Lift & Slide Doors, Horizontal Sliding Wall Systems, Pivot & French Doors, Multi-Slide Doors, Retractable Screens, Panda-Select line, TS.X0, and Architectural Windows.
Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PHANTOM SCREENS

Other Line: Phantom Motorized Wall Screen - extending up to 40 ft. wide. Appear at the touch of a button or through a smartphone app and disappear when not needed. Perfect for screening in indoor and outdoor spaces, custom-made and professionally installed, providing shade from the sun, climate control, protection from insects, and privacy.
Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.

Other Line: Screenless screen retractable screen.
Distribution: Canada / U.S.

R

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL

Other Line: Trackless retractable enclosures

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Other Line: Forced entry and ballistic-resistant louvers and roof hatches for high-security applications

S

SCREEN TIGHT

Other Line: Screen enclosure systems for porches and other applications
Distribution: National

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Other Line: GrandView® year-round sunrooms and BetterView® 3-season patio rooms. Fully engineered, custom designed and built to suit any homeowner's style and performance needs. FAST-ONLINE designer for sunrooms, wall fill-ins or roof only systems. Installation & in-home sales training support.
Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers/value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC

Other Line: Complete line of unit skylights, monumental skylights and sloped glazing systems
Distribution: National

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Other Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for patio enclosures that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.
Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Aluminum and vinyl skylights, including self-flashing and curb mount models. Tubular skylights.
Distribution: Through distributors. Six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Other Line: Conservatories, greenhouses, skylights, sunrooms and more. Aluminum and wood options, numerous standard colors or custom match.
Distribution: National and international

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Other Line: Like all St. Cloud Window products, our acoustically rated curtain and storefront system is designed and engineered to perform to the highest standards to ensure the structural integrity and deliver a lifetime of service and value.
Distribution: Nationwide

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Other Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, and new product designs with technical assistance. Styles: pivot, lift/slide, bifold, and more
Distribution: North America

T

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™

Other Line: Matching sidelites available for steel and fiberglass door offerings.
Distribution: We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Dreamspace patio enclosures
Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Other Line: Motorized multi-panel sliding and folding systems, kinetic window/door operations using springs, gears, and counterbalances, automation and security integrations, wood cladding/veneers, custom nail-fin and installation clip design, thermally broken stiffeners, custom covers and insulated column wraps, custom bronze hardware design, retractable screen and shade integrations, and much more!
Distribution: Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

U

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.

Other Line: Skylights, sunroom, rain screen technology
Distribution: All North America

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Other Line: Screen porches, sunrooms, french doors.
Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

US POLYMERS INC.

Other Line: Allview Plantation Shutter Fabrication
Distribution: Window and Door Manufacturers

V

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Other Line: Skylights; Suntunnels
Distribution: Canada

VELUX AMERICA INC.

Other Line: Velux Skylights, roof windows, sun tunnel skylights and accessories including blinds and remote control units
Distribution: North America

VTECH INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Our Solid State Skylight gives you the frame and light as one single, solid piece, chemically bonded through the Reaction Injection Molding (RIM) process. The aliphatic polyurethane frame holds up to every kind of abuse, including wind, hail, constant exposure to the sun, and extremes of hot and cold weather without becoming separated from the glass.
Distribution: North America and Internationally

W

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Other Line: Patio doors (vinyl) with optional mini-blinds. Custom Shapes: Arch, Gothic, Hexagon, Octagon, Trapezoid, Triangle & more. Custom made to meet your architectural & design needs.
Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Other Line: Patio and screen enclosures
Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC.

Other Line: 5/8" and 1" metal Venetian blinds designed to be installed into a between-the-glass application. Includes all hardware. Not designed to be used in sealed glass units. Our blinds can be easily repaired if they need to be.
Distribution: USA and Canada

WINDOW SEAL

Other Line: Vinyl interior shutters
Distribution: National

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Awnings, patio covers, screen rooms, patio enclosures and sunrooms.
Distribution: National

The following section features an alphabetical list of products and services provided by companies included in the Suppliers section of the Buying Guide, along with the page number where each can be found. Information about producers of finished windows, doors and other fenestration products can be found in the Manufacturers section beginning on page 50.

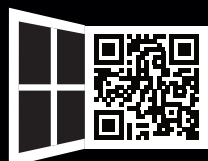
ABS/ASA Profiles	80	Certification Services	114	Door Seals	90
Adhesives	110	Chimney Blocks/Baffles	110	Door Skins	113
Adhesives: Wood	112	Cladding: Extruded	103	Door Skins: Exterior Doors	90
Airspacers	94	Cladding: Interior Wood	112	Door Slabs: Fiberglass	90
Aluminum Extrusions	103	Cladding: Roll-Formed	103	Door Slabs: Flush	90
Aluminum Fabricating Equipment	91	Cladding: Vinyl	112	Door Slabs: MDF	90
Aluminum Window Systems	103	Columns	114	Door Slabs: Molded Panel	90
Anodizing Services	104	Compression Seals	110	Door Slabs: Steel	90
Apps: Dealer/Contractor	80	Computerized Saws	91	Door Slabs: Vinyl	90
Assembly Presses/Clamps	113	Consulting: Design/Engineering	114	Door Slabs: Wood	91
Assembly Screws/Fasteners	84	Consulting: Management	114	Door Stains/Finishes	91
Assembly Tables/Stations	91	Consulting: Marketing	114	Door Stops	84
Astragals	90	Consulting: Mergers/Acquisitions	114	Door Straps/Clips	104
Awning Hardware	84	Coolants/Lubricants	114	Doorlite Cut-Out Machine	89
Awnings	114	Copy Routers	91	Double Hung Hardware	84
Balance Shoes	84	Core Materials	112	Double-Miter Saws	92
Balances: Block & Tackle	84	Corner Cleaners: CNC	108	Drainage Valves	110
Balances: Spiral	84	Corner Cleaners: Cutter Stack	108	Drilling Machinery	92
Balances: Steel Spring	84	Corner Cleaners: Multi-Head	108	Dust Collection Equipment	113
Bar Code Systems	80	Corner Crimpers	92	Dust Containment Systems (Temporary)	100
Barn Door Hardware	84	Corner Keys	103	Dust Plugs	110
Basement Window Wells	100	Corner Keys: IG Spacer	94	Dynamic Glazing	94
Bay/Bow Frames	104	Curved Frame/Sash Components	106	e-Commerce Systems	80
Bay/Bow Seatboards/Panels	104	Cut Stock	113	Electronic Catalogs	80
Bay/Bow Support Systems	100	Cut-Off Saws	92	Electronic Controls	84
Bay/Bow Tops/Roofs	104	Cutting Heads: Wood	113	End Milling Machines	92
Bedding/Glazing Equipment	98	Cylindrical Locks	84	Engineered Core Stock	113
Bedding/Glazing Sealants	110	Deadbolts	84	Engineered Plastic Profiles	80
Bedding/Glazing Tapes	110	Deck Components	114	Entry Door Hardware	86
Bending Machinery: Metal Frame/Sash	91	Decorative Glass	94	Entry Door Surrounds	100
Bending Machinery: Vinyl	108	Decorative Lead Strip	94	ERP Systems	80
Bending Services: Frame/Sash Components	104	Decorative Lites	94	Escutcheons	86
Bending Services: Glass	104	Demonstration Kits/Tools	114	Executive Search and Placement	114
Bending Services: Vinyl	104	Desiccant	94	Exit Devices	86
Blinds: Between-the-Glass	94	Desiccant Filler	98	Extension Jambes	100
Boring/Dowel Driving Equipment	113	Digital Printing Equipment for Profiles/Framing	92	Exterior Trim	100
Break-Resistant Lites	90	Display/Retail Fixtures	114	Extruders: Vinyl	108
Breather Tubes	94	Door Closers	84	Extrusion Downstream Equipment	108
Brickmould	100	Door Frames: Clad Wood	90	Extrusion Tooling	108
Bumpers	110	Door Frames: Composite	90	Fabrication Centers	92
Business Management Training	114	Door Frames: Steel	90	Fencing	114
CAD Services	114	Door Frames: Vinyl	90	Fiberglass Fabricating Equipment	92
Carts: Glass/Lineals	104	Door Frames: Wood	90	Fiberglass Pultrusion Equipment	92
Carts: Windows/Doors	104	Door Lite Frames	90	Fiberglass Pultrusions	80
Casement Hardware	84	Door Lites	90	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Sliding Door Systems	80
Cellular PVC Extrusions	80	Door Panels: Wood	113	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Swing Door Systems	80
Cement/Glue: Vinyl	106	Door Processing Machinery	89	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Window Systems	80



Conti® Woodec meets Conti® Mattex

Wood-aluminium look for trendsetters

Architects and builders love to see the combination of living wood and velvety, powdered aluminium. The trend combination for windows, doors and facades can be implemented easily and flexibly with the exterior finishes for building elements from Continental: Conti® Mattex impresses with a realistic powder coating structure and is the absolute flattest matt finish ever. Equipped with proven cool colors technology and available in current trendy colors, it is the first choice for exterior films, even in extreme climates. Conti® Woodec and Conti® Mattex – the clever wood-solid color matt look.



www.skai.com/exterior

Supplier Category Index

Film: Insulating	94	Hinge Protectors	104	Locksets	87
Film: Security	94	Hinges: Adjustable Door	86	Louvers	102
Finger-Jointed Stock	113	Hinges: Awning	86	Lumber Scanning Systems	113
Finishes: Wood	113	Hinges: Casement	86	Machinery Repair/Rebuilding Services	114
Finishing Services: Wood	106	Hinges: Entry Doors	86	Mantels: Window	102
Finishing/Painting Equipment	92	Hinges: Four-Bar	86	Market Research	114
Flashing Materials	100	Hinges: Fully-Reversible	87	MDF Mouldings	102
Flexible Moulding/Trim	100	Hinges: Interior Door	87	Measurement Devices	102
Foam Filling Equipment	108	Hinges: Patio Door	87	Measurement Equipment	114
Foam Filling for Profiles	106	Injection Molded Parts	87	Millwork: Curved	102
Foam Sealant: Insulating	100	Injection Molded Sash/Frames	106	Millwork: Finger-Jointed	102
Foam Tapes	110	Inspection Equipment	114	Millwork: Solid Wood	102
Foils/Wraps	106	Insulating Glass Lines	98	Millwork: Synthetic	102
Folding Door Hardware	86	Insulating Glass Sealants	96	Mobile App Development	82
Frame Assembly Equipment	92	Insulating Glass Units	96	Mortise Locksets	87
Franchise/Licensee Businesses	114	Interior Trim	102	Moulder Heads: Wood	113
French Door Hardware	86	Internet Based Services	114	Moulders: Wood	113
French Door Systems: Vinyl	106	Jalousie Hardware	87	Mulling Components/Systems	102
Gases (for IG Filling)	94	Jamb Gaskets	110	Multi-Durometer Extrusions	110
Gas-Filling Equipment	98	Jamb Routers	90	Multipoint Hardware: Casement	87
Glass Cleaner/Detergent	98	Jambliners	110	Multipoint Hardware: Sliding Door	87
Glass Coating, Non-Stick	94	Jambs	113	Multipoint Hardware: Swing Door	87
Glass Cutting Lines	98	Jambs: Steel	91	Multiprocessing Machines	92
Glass Cutting Tables	98	Jambs: Vinyl	91	Muntin Bars	96
Glass Washing Machines	98	Joint Cutters	113	Muntin Fabrication Equipment	98
Glass: Blue	94	KD Patio Doors: Aluminum	103	Muntin Hardware	98
Glass: Bronze	94	KD Patio Doors: Fiberglass	80	Nailing Fins/Flanges	102
Glass: Clear	94	KD Patio Doors: Steel	91	Notching Machines	92
Glass: Green	94	KD Patio Doors: Vinyl	106	Operators: Awning	87
Glass: Grey	94	KD Patio Doors: Wood	113	Operators: Casement	87
Glass: Laminated	96	KD Window Components: Aluminum	103	Operators: Motorized	88
Glass: Low-E (Pyrolytic)	96	KD Window Components: Fiberglass	80	Optimization Programs: Glass	98
Glass: Low-E (Sputter-Coated)	96	KD Window Components: Vinyl	106	Optimization Programs: Lineals	82
Glass: Patterned	96	KD Window Components: Wood	113	Optimization Programs: Wood	113
Glass: Self-Cleaning/Low Maintenance	96	Keepers: Casement/Awning	87	Order Entry Systems	82
Glass: Tempered	96	Keepers: Hung/Sliding Window	87	Ovens: Insulating Glass	100
Glazing Bead Fasteners	92	Kick Plates	91	Packaging Equipment	104
Glazing Beads	110	Knobs	87	Packaging Materials	104
Glazing Channels	96	Labels	114	Painting Services: Aluminum	106
Glazing Robots	104	Laminated Glass Interlayer	96	Painting Services: Fiberglass	106
Glazing Wedges	96	Laminated Veneer Lumber	113	Painting Services: Vinyl	106
Grids: Pre-Fabricated	96	Laminating Equipment: Glass	98	Paints: Aluminum	106
Grille Clips/Fasteners	96	Lead Generation Services	114	Paints: Fiberglass	106
Grille/Muntin Bar Tape	96	Lead Paint Compliance Supplies	102	Paints: Steel	106
Grilles: Vinyl	96	Lead Paint Training	114	Paints: Vinyl	106
Grilles: Wood	113	Leaded/Beveled Glass Panels	96	Patio Door Hardware	88
Handles/Handlesets: Interior Door	86	Leasing/Equipment Financing Services	114	Patio Door Systems: Vinyl	106
Handles/Handlesets: Sliding Door	86	Legal Services	114	Payment Processing	82
Handles/Handlesets: Swing Door	86	Leversets	87	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) & Apparel	114
Handles/Pulls: Hung/Sliding Windows	86	Lift/Slide Hardware	87	Pivot Bars	88
Handles: Casement/Awning	86	Lineal Positioners	92	Plugs (Gas-Filling Hole)	98
Handling Equipment	104	Locks: Awning	87	Pocket Door Frames	91
Hardware Gaskets	110	Locks: Casement	87	Pocket Door Hardware	88

Power Tools	102	Sidelite Hardware	88	Training Programs	116
Pre-Hanging Equipment	90	Sidelites	91	Transoms	91
Preservatives: Wood	113	Siding	116	Transportation Equipment	104
Presses: Door Manufacturing	90	Sill Covers	104	Transportation Services	116
Presses: Insulating Glass	100	Sill Pan Flashing	102	Treating/Finishing Equipment: Wood	113
Printing Equipment for Doors	90	Sills: Entry Door	91	Trim Components: Aluminum	102
Profile Lamination Machines	108	Sills: Patio Door	112	Trim Components: Steel	102
Profile Wrapping Services	106	Sills: Window	102	Trim Components: Synthetic	102
Protective Film	104	Simulation Services	116	Trim Components: Vinyl	102
Punching Machinery	92	Single Hung Hardware	88	Trim Components: Wood	102
Push Bars	88	Skylight Hardware	88	Used Equipment	116
Quality Control Systems	114	Sliding Door Hardware	88	Veneers	113
Railings	114	Sliding Door Systems: Vinyl	106	Vent Latches	89
Recycling Services	114	Sliding Window Hardware	89	Vent Locks/Sliding Door	89
Reinforcements/Sash Stiffeners	106	Snubbers	89	Ventilators	89
Replacement/Obsolete Components	114	Software Packages: Dealer Sales & Leads	82	Vinyl Compounds/Additives	106
Rip Saws	113	Software Packages: Design/Engineering	82	Vinyl Extrusions: Customs	106
Roller Channels: Sliding Door	103	Software Packages: Distribution	82	Vinyl Extrusions: Window Systems	108
Rollers: Sliding Door	88	Software Packages: Document Management	82	Vinyl Extrusions: Woodgrain	108
Roll-Formed Shapes: Custom	103	Software Packages: Estimating/Quoting	82	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment	108
Roll-Forming Equipment	92	Software Packages: Logistics/Delivery	82	Visualization Software	84
Router Bits	92	Software Packages: Manufacturing	82	Warehouse Management Systems	84
Routers	113	Software Packages: Marketing	84	Warm-Edge Spacer	98
Sample Cases	114	Spacer Application Machines	100	Waste Grinders: Wood and/or Plastic	113
Sash Guides	88	Spacer Bending Machines	100	Weatherseals	112
Sash Locks	88	Spacer Fabricating Machines	100	Weatherstripping: Brush	112
Saw Blades	92	Spline	104	Weatherstripping: Bulb	112
Saw Stops/Guides	94	Stiles & Rails	113	Weatherstripping: Fin	112
Scratch Removal Equipment	100	Storage Racks	104	Weatherstripping: Foam	112
Screen Fabricating Equipment	94	Storage/Retrieval Systems	104	Weatherstripping: Magnetic	112
Screen Frame Components	103	Storm Door Components/Systems	116	Weatherstripping: Pile	112
Screen Mesh: Aluminum	103	Storm Window Components/Systems	116	Weep Hole Covers	89
Screen Mesh: Fiberglass	103	Strike Plates	89	Welders: Four-Head	108
Screen Mesh: High Visibility	103	Sunroom/Conservatory Components/Systems	106	Welders: Single-Head	108
Screen/Storm Door Hardware	88	Surplus Building Materials	116	Welders: Two-Head	108
Screens & Fabricated Metals	103	Sweeps	112	Welding/Cleaning Lines	108
Screens: Patio Door	103	Teflon Fabric (for Vinyl Welders)	108	Wide Belt Sanders	113
Screens: Pre-Assembled	103	Tempering Equipment	100	Window Opening Control Devices	89
Screens: Retractable	103	Tenoners	113	Wood Lineal Components	113
Screens: Security	103	Testing Equipment	116	Wood Veneer Profiles	113
Screwdriving Machines: Automated	94	Testing Services	116	Wood Veneering Services	106
Screws/Fasteners: Window & Door Installation	102	Thermal Break Equipment	94	Wood/Plastic Composite Profiles	80
Sealant Application Equipment	100	Thermal Break: Polyamide Strips	103	Woodworking Machinery	113
Sealants: Butyl	110	Thermal Break: Pour & Debridge	103		
Sealants: Polyisobutylene	112	Thresholds	91		
Sealants: Polysulfide	112	Tilt Latches	89		
Sealants: Polyurethane	112	Tilt Mechanisms	89		
Sealants: Silicone	112	Tilt/Slide Hardware	89		
Sealants: Window & Door Installation	102	Tilt/Turn Mechanisms	89		
Setting Blocks	98	Tool Grinding/Sharpening Equipment	113		
Shims	102	Tools and Dies	108		
Shipping Pads	104	Tools: Window & Door Installation/Removal	102		
Shutters	116	Track Covers: Sliding Door	103		

Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features listings of Suppliers of products and services used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors. It is divided into 19 categories that begin on the following pages:

Composite & Fiberglass Components	80	Screens & Screen Components	103
Computer Software & Systems	80	Shipping, Handling, Packaging Equipment & Supplies	104
Door & Window Hardware	84	Specialty Fabrication Products & Services	104
Door Processing Equipment	89	Vinyl Extrusions & Related Components	106
Door System Components	90	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment	108
Frame & Sash Fabricating Equipment	91	Weatherseals, Sealants & Related Products	110
Glass & IG Components	94	Wood & Wood-Related Components	112
Glass & IG Processing Equipment	98	Woodworking Equipment	113
Installation & Trim-Related Products	100	Other Products & Services	114
Roll-Formed & Extruded Metal Components	103		

An alphabetical list of all products and services can be found on page 76 in the Supplier Category Index. To find contact information for companies in this section, go to the Company Directory beginning on page 10. To find information about manufacturers of doors, windows and other fenestration products, go to the Manufacturers section beginning on page 50.

COMPOSITE & FIBERGLASS COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
Omega Plastics LLC
VEKA Inc.

ABS/ASA PROFILES

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.

CELLULAR PVC EXTRUSIONS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Ege Profil Tic Ve San A.S.
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.

Nova Plastech Inc.

Plastibec
Screen Tight
Tecnoplast Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

ENGINEERED PLASTIC PROFILES

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Ensinger Grenloch Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.

Quanex Building Products

Technoform

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS

Arbors Direct
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
Deceuninck

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Global Vinyl Solutions
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
HB&G
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS

GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT
Sing Core

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SWING DOOR SYSTEMS

Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Global Vinyl Solutions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

KD PATIO DOORS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Omniglass SCT
Plastpro Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.

WOOD/PLASTIC COMPOSITE PROFILES

Aribell Products Ltd.
Fenewood Ltd.
GaMra Composites Inc.

Nova Plastech Inc.

Plastibec
Sing Core

COMPUTER SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS

GENERAL

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Groupe Eugénie
HP3 Software
IC Complex
improveit 360
Infor
iNOEX LLC
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Orgadata USA Inc.
Podium
Prodim USA
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Uni_Link Software & Automation USA LLC
WinDoor Quote

APPS: DEALER/CONTRACTOR

A+W Software USA
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software

Opera Software Co. Inc.
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

BAR CODE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America
Orgadata USA Inc.
Prodim USA
RA Workshop
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

E-COMMERCE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Ponderosa Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote

ELECTRONIC CATALOGS

A+W Software USA
FeneTech Inc.
Paradigm
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

ERP SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Building Envelope Software Technologies

Invested in **INNOVATING** the Window and Door Industry



At Chelsea, we're continually investing in the future with new technologies to create state-of-the-art products to better serve you.

Chelsea Building Products has developed hundreds of innovative products by listening and really hearing what our customers need in a new product design. 3D printing capabilities enable us to let our customers touch the product while it is in development. Combine that with industry research and a new product is formulated. This partnership in innovation cultivates a true relationship with our customers. We translate your ideas into innovative products. **Call us today to see what we can create together.**



We are Building Solutions.

We design the window and door product to meet the needs of your market segment.



Scan to learn how to become a fabricator with Chelsea Building Products.

DeGorter Inc.
Edgewater Fullscope
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
Infor
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
Rootstock Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

MOBILE APP DEVELOPMENT

Chameleon Power
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
RA Workshop
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: LINEALS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
C.S. Industries LLC
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America

RA Workshop
RazorGage
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

ORDER ENTRY SYSTEMS

Building Envelope Software Technologies
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

PAYMENT PROCESSING

Podium

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DEALER SALES & LEADS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
improveit 360

Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
RA Workshop
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Turtlesoft
WinDoor Quote

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DESIGN/ ENGINEERING

A+W Software USA
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Chameleon Power
FeneTech Inc.
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Ponderosa Software
RA Workshop
Soft Tech
Uni_Link Software & Automation USA LLC
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DISTRIBUTION

A+W Software USA
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
IC Complex
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

A+W Software USA
Fenestratio
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
RA Workshop
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: ESTIMATING/QUOTING

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
BidUnity
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
DeMichele Group
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software

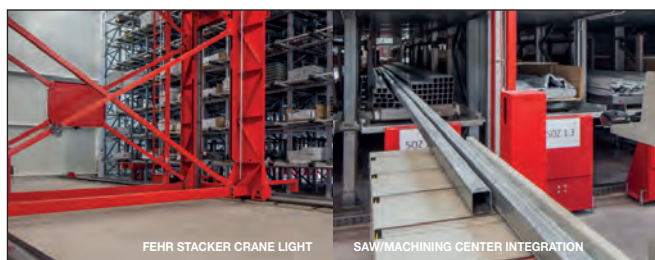
IC Complex
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Orgadata USA Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
RA Workshop
Soft Tech
Turtlesoft
Vertigraph Takeoff & Estimating Software
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: LOGISTICS/ DELIVERY

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
IC Complex
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MANUFACTURING

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Brookhuis America Inc.
Building Envelope Software Technologies
CMS North America Inc.
DeMichele Group
Edgewater Fullscope
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
GTS Services
HP3 Software
Infor
iNOEX LLC
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
Prodim USA



Discover the fehr difference

Get custom warehousing solutions tailor-made for the window and doors industry. With perfectly coordinated handling, ergonomics, and efficiency planned in, fehr makes it easy for you to optimize your warehouse system.

Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.

T +1-704-666-8448

info@fehr-usa.com, www.fehr-usa.com



Transform vision into reality

Our end-to-end software solutions transform the way windows and doors are imagined, designed, sold, managed and made

contract  ERP

 **FeneTech**

1 First
Degree
Systems

 **softtech**



Learn more about our solutions at cyncly.com

 **Cyncly**
Make it amazing

RA Workshop
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
Infor
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Podium
Ponderosa Software
WinDoor Quote

VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE

C.S. Industries LLC
Chameleon Power
Glasstech Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Paradigm
RA Workshop
Soft Tech

WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
FeneTech Inc.
HP3 Software
Infor
KASTO Inc.
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Ponderosa Software
RA Workshop
WoodWare Systems

DOOR & WINDOW HARDWARE

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Anthony Innovations LLC
Bohle America Inc.
Bridgeport Worldwide
Brio USA
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
CRP Sales Inc.

D&D Builders Hardware Co.

Delta Industrial Systems
Door Hardware Distributors

Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell
Mfg Co. N.A.
Glass Pro Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Interstate Screw Corp.
Lawrence Industries Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Performance Hardware
Regent Hardware Corp.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Titon Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.

ASSEMBLY SCREWS/FASTENERS

ELCO-Division of Stanley Black & Decker
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Pan American Screw
S.I.L Plastic
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

AWNING HARDWARE

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Clearline Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Giesse
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Radisson Industries
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCE SHOES

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: BLOCK & TACKLE

Architectural Iron Company
Barry Supply Co.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Interlock USA Inc.

Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: SPIRAL

Barry Supply Co.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Interlock USA Inc.
Strybuc Industries

BALANCES: STEEL SPRING

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Hill Design Products
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Strybuc Industries

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Brio USA
Emtek
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

CASEMENT HARDWARE

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Ashland Hardware Systems
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Clearline Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Performance Hardware
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

Allegion
Baton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Iron Lock Imports
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Regent Hardware Corp.

DEADBOLTS

Baton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Iron Lock Imports
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Regent Hardware Corp.

DOOR CLOSERS

Allegion
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell
Mfg Co. N.A.
DORMA USA Inc.
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory (Foshan
China)
Interlock USA Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Otlav SPA
Regent Hardware Corp.
Savio Thesan USA
SOSS Door Hardware

DOOR STOPS

Bartels Doors & Hardware
Baton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DOUBLE HUNG HARDWARE

AmesburyTruth
Architectural Iron Company
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Cast-All Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Allegion
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Crystalite Inc.

CONSTANT FORCE BALANCES?

Vision Hardware has them!

Like all of our hardware offerings, we stock to your supply agreement and guarantee not to run you out!

Vision Hardware now offers a complete line of constant force balance hardware available for next day pick up or shipping from any of our 5 nationwide warehouse locations. Our CONSTANT FORCE BALANCE systems are designed to be "Plug and Play" to your existing fabrication without the need for any modifications. Best of all, Vision will inventory your components to your supply agreement, with guaranteed stock available. Vision Hardware balancers offer traditional and friction braking, top sash detents, non handed open shoes, multiple attachment and pivot bar options and have been tested and certified in accordance with AAMA 902 standards. Please contact Vision Hardware direct to schedule a presentation or receive samples.



(800) 220-4756 • www.visionhardware.com



CRYSTAL
ACHIEVEMENT
AWARD WINNER

D&D Builders Hardware Co.

Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell
Mfg Co. N.A.
DORMA USA Inc.
Farpointe Data
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Window Hardware Supply

ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
Ashland Hardware Systems
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DHD International Inc.
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell
Mfg Co. N.A.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Farpointe Data
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
GlassCraft Door Co.
Hager Hinge Co.
Hampton Products International Corp.
Interlock USA Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Radisson Industries
Regent Hardware Corp.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
T-Rex

ESCUTCHEONS

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
Regent Hardware Corp.

EXIT DEVICES

Allegion
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Regent Hardware Corp.

FOLDING DOOR HARDWARE

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
Brio USA
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Centor North America Inc.
Debar Corp.
DHD International Inc.

Eclipse Architectural
Fen-Ware Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Hager Hinge Co.
HOPO Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
Slide Works

FRENCH DOOR HARDWARE

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Radisson Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: INTERIOR DOOR

Allegion
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory (Foshan
China)
Hampton Products International Corp.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Rockwell Security Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SLIDING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SWING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
AmesburyTruth

Century Hardware D&D Builders Hardware Co.

Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Emtek
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
GlassCraft Door Co.
Hampton Products International Corp.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Radisson Industries
Rockwell Security Inc.

HANDLES/PULLS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOWS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Interlock USA Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

HANDLES: CASEMENT/AWNING

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Barry Supply Co.
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
HOPO Inc.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: ADJUSTABLE DOOR

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.

Brio USA
Century Hardware
Crestline Industries Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Interlock USA Inc.
Rockwell Security Inc.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

HINGES: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: ENTRY DOORS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
Emtek
Hager Hinge Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
Master Italia
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Otlav SPA
Regent Hardware Corp.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Window Hardware Supply
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

HINGES: FOUR-BAR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Delta Industrial Systems
Interlock USA Inc.

Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: FULLY-REVERSIBLE

Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: INTERIOR DOOR

Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Hager Hinge Co.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: PATIO DOOR**AmesburyTruth
D&D Builders Hardware Co.**

Debar Corp.
HOPO Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Roto Fasco Canada
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

INJECTION MOLDED PARTS

Anthony Innovations LLC
Cast-Ail Corp.
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Durotech International Inc.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Sill Dry Industries
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

JALOUSIE HARDWARE

Custom Hardware Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems

KEEPERS: CASEMENT/AWNING

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Performance Hardware
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KEEPERS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOW

Century Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Interlock USA Inc.
Performance Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KNOBS

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LEVERSETS

Allegion
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Hampton Products International Corp.
Interlock USA Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LIFT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
Architectural Iron Company
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
Slide Works
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LOCKS: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Interlock USA Inc.

Radisson Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LOCKS: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Performance Hardware
Radisson Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LOCKSETS

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Hampton Products International Corp.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MORTISE LOCKSETS

AmesburyTruth
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
DHD International Inc.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
HOPO Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Roto Fasco Canada
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

**MULTIPOINT HARDWARE:
CASEMENT**

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
AmesburyTruth
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
Interlock USA Inc.

Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

**MULTIPOINT HARDWARE:
SLIDING DOOR**

AmesburyTruth
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
MagLev Guide
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto Fasco Canada
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

**MULTIPOINT HARDWARE:
SWING DOOR**

AmesburyTruth
Century Hardware
Debar Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
Radisson Industries
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Strybuc Industries

OPERATORS: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Clearline Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Interlock USA Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

OPERATORS: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
Barry Supply Co.
Clearline Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
Interlock USA Inc.
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

OPERATORS: MOTORIZED

Clearline Inc.
CrystaLite Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

PATIO DOOR HARDWARE

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Anthony Innovations LLC
Ashland Hardware Systems
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Barry Supply Co.
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Custom Hardware Inc.

D&D Builders Hardware Co.

Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Endura Products Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.

Ideal Security Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Performance Hardware
Roto Fasco Canada
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

PIVOT BARS

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hill Design Products
John Evans' Sons Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
Roto Fasco Canada
Vision Industries Group Inc.

POCKET DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Brio USA
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell
Mfg Co. N.A.
Emtek
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.

PUSH BARS

Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.

ROLLERS: SLIDING DOOR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Anthony Innovations LLC
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debway Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Fapim S.p.A.
Fen-Ware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Giesse
HOPO Inc.

Industrial Sales Corp.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
Performance Hardware
Rockwell Security Inc.
Rodon Group, The
Roto Fasco Canada
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Rollers: Sliding Window
Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Anthony Innovations LLC
Brio USA
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debway Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Hill Design Products
Interlock USA Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
Performance Hardware
Rodon Group, The
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH GUIDES

Indutec
John Evans' Sons Inc.
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH LOCKS

Acer Industrial Ltd.
AmesburyTruth
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The

Cast-All Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Industrial Sales Corp.
Interlock USA Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Radisson Industries
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
Roto Fasco Canada
Roto Frank of America
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SCREEN/STORM DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
Cast-All Corp.
Centor North America Inc.
Century Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hill Design Products
Ideal Security Inc.
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Roto Fasco Canada
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Screen Tight
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.

SIDELITE HARDWARE

HOPPE North America Inc.
Rockwell Security Inc.

SINGLE HUNG HARDWARE

Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Roto Fasco Canada
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SKYLIGHT HARDWARE

AmesburyTruth
CrystaLite Inc.

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Ashland Hardware Systems
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Bartels Doors & Hardware



Keystone Series Single Wheel Roller

In response to high inflation market trends, the need for affordable housing, and a desire for maintenance-free living, AmesburyTruth has optimized performance and price to bring a value roller solution to the vinyl patio door segment. The Keystone Series single wheel roller featuring high-quality ball bearings carries up to 200 lbs. of panel weight and exceeds AAMA 906 requirements. Steel housing offers corrosion protection, and the end-adjustment provides easy fabrication into vinyl patio doors. Available in three installation applications, the design allows for an easy, drop-in, replacement solution. Assembled in North America so customers benefit from shortened lead times without tariffs.

800/866-7884 | www.AmesburyTruth.com



Bohle America Inc.
 Brio USA
 Caldwell Fabrication Services
 Century Hardware
 Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
 Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
 Debar Corp.
 Deco Products Co. LLLP
 Delta Industrial Systems
 DHD International Inc.
 Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell
 Mfg Co. N.A.
 Fapim S.p.A.
 Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
 Fornax Door and Window Accessories
 FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
 Functional Fenestration Inc.
 HOPO Inc.
 HOPPE North America Inc.
 Ideal Security Inc.
 Interlock USA Inc.
 International Product Sources Inc.
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
 Bearing US division)
 Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
 Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
 P.E. Del Mar Inc.
 Sullivan Hardware
 VantagePoint Industries LLC
 Vision Industries Group Inc.
 Window Hardware Supply

SLIDING WINDOW HARDWARE

AmesburyTruth

Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
 Brio USA
 Century Hardware
 Custom Hardware Inc.
 Debar Corp.
 Delta Industrial Systems
 Fornax Door and Window Accessories
 Functional Fenestration Inc.
 Interlock USA Inc.
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
 Bearing US division)
 Master Italia
 Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
 Mighton Products Ltd.
 P.E. Del Mar Inc.
 Vision Industries Group Inc.
 Window City Industries

SNUBBERS

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of
 Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
 De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
 Indutec
 Interlock USA Inc.
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

STRIKE PLATES

Aribell Products Ltd.
 Interlock USA Inc.
 Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
 VantagePoint Industries LLC
 Vision Industries Group Inc.
 Worldwide Door Components Inc.

TILT LATCHES

Acer Industrial Ltd.
 Deco Products Co. LLLP
 Hill Design Products
 Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
 LCS Precision Molding
 Rodon Group, The
 S.I.L Plastic
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT MECHANISMS

Rodon Group, The
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Deco Products Co. LLLP
 Fornax Door and Window Accessories
 Interlock USA Inc.
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
 Bearing US division)
 Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
 Rodon Group, The
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/TURN MECHANISMS

Barry Supply Co.
 Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
 Fornax Door and Window Accessories
 Functional Fenestration Inc.
 Interlock USA Inc.
 Ironmonger Inc., The
 Master Italia
 Renko Rubber
 Rodon Group, The
 Roto Frank of America
 Savio Thesan USA
 Vision Industries Group Inc.
 Window Hardware Supply

VENT LATCHES

AmesburyTruth

Interlock USA Inc.
 Rodon Group, The
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENT LOCKS/SLIDING DOOR

Deco Products Co. LLLP
 Interlock USA Inc.
 Rodon Group, The
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENTILATORS

BILCO
 Century Hardware
 Interlock USA Inc.

Titon Inc.
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

WEEP HOLE COVERS

Hill Design Products
 Performance Hardware
 Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
 Rodon Group, The
 S.I.L Plastic
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

WINDOW OPENING CONTROL DEVICES

AmesburyTruth

Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
 Clearline Inc.
 Crystalite Inc.
 Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell
 Mfg Co. N.A.
 Interlock USA Inc.
 Roto Frank of America
 Strybuc Industries
 Vision Industries Group Inc.
 Wood Technology Inc.

DOOR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

BDM Machines
 Dakota Automation
 Dispense Works Inc.
 Dotul
 Dynaric Inc.
 Eagle Leasing
 Erdman Automation Corp.
 Haffner Machinery Inc.
 Ideal Door Components Inc.
 Joseph Machine Co.
 Koch Machinery & Systems

Prodim USA
 Punch Tools Inc.
 SCM Group USA
 Shoham Machinery Ltd.

DOOR PROCESSING MACHINERY

Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
 Better Vacuum Cups
 Builders Automation Machinery Co.
 Burkle North America
 CMS North America Inc.
 CTD Machines Inc.
 DeGorter Inc.
 Dotul

Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH

Erdman Automation Corp.
 Global Sales Group LLC
 Greller & Company Inc.
 Groupe Eugénie
 Kent Automation
 Koch Machinery & Systems
 Mereen-Johnson LLC
 Nordson Corp.
 Prodim USA

Pro-Line Automation Systems

SCM Group USA
 Sheffield Machinery Sales
 Shoham Machinery Ltd.
 Soukup America
 Vega Distribution Services Inc.
 Wakefield Equipment

DOORLITE CUT-OUT MACHINE

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
 Dotul
 Groupe Eugénie
 Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems
 SCM Group USA
 Vega Distribution Services Inc.

PD-500 Door Panel Fabrication Center

Designed and built in North America, the PD-500 Series of CNC Door Panel Fabrication Centers feature up to 9 axis CNC control, and are capable of machining for multi-point and standard hardware, standard or adjustable hinges, and virtually any lite cutout in wood, steel or fiberglass door slabs. An integrated jamb processing station, several material-handling options and an integrated trim saw are also available to complete the package.

888/776-9353 | www.prolineautomation.com



JAMB ROUTERS

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

PRE-HANGING EQUIPMENT

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

PRESSES: DOOR MANUFACTURING

Burkle North America
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Koch Machinery & Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America

PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR DOORS

Innovative Digital Systems
SCM Group USA

DOOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Chelsea Building Products
Debar Corp.
Door Hardware Distributors
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.
Dynaric Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Glass Pro Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Phantom Screens
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
tesa tape inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners

ASTRAGALS

Accord Plastics Corp.
All Metal Stamping Inc.

Aribell Products Ltd.
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Quanex Building Products
Signamark Doors
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

BREAK-RESISTANT LITES

Glassopolis

DOOR FRAMES: CLAD WOOD

Caldwell Fabrication Services
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
Evermark LLC
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Sing Core

DOOR FRAMES: COMPOSITE

Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Door Com Products
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
MasterGrain
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Nova Plastech Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Sing Core
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: STEEL

Cline Aluminum Doors Inc.
CoorItalia
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Thermally Broken Steel USA

DOOR FRAMES: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Deceuninck
Global Architectural Products and Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Gossen Corp.
ODL Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
CoorItalia
Debar Corp.
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
GlassCraft Door Co.
Global Architectural Products and Services
Gossen Corp.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
KrisTrack
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Parrett Windows & Doors
Riverside Millwork Group
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Trimlite Canada
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR LITE FRAMES

Activar Construction Products Group
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Door Com Products
Glassopolis
MasterGrain
Nova Plastech Inc.

RSL
Tecniplast Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors

DOOR LITES

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Door Com Products
Glass by Design
GlassCraft Door Co.
Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
ODL Inc.
RegaLead Ltd.
RSL
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors

UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections

DOOR SEALS

AmesburyTruth
Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Door Hardware Distributors
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Raynor Company, The
SealMax

DOOR SKINS: EXTERIOR DOORS

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Door Com Products
MasterGrain
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR SLABS: FIBERGLASS

Door Com Products
Dunbarton Corp.
Masonite
MasterGrain
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors
Verre Select Inc.

DOOR SLABS: FLUSH

Otlav SPA
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors

DOOR SLABS: MDF

Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes

DOOR SLABS: MOLDED PANEL

Steves & Sons

DOOR SLABS: STEEL

CoorItalia
Door Com Products
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Masonite
Palmer-Donavin
RSL
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors

DOOR SLABS: VINYL

US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR SLABS: WOOD

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors & Windows
CoorItalia
Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Masonite
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Signamark Doors
Simpson Door Co.
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR STAINS/FINISHES

Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
PureColor Inc.

JAMBS: STEEL

Bandit Latch
CoorItalia

JAMBS: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Engineered Profiles
Global Architectural Products and Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Gossen Corp.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Window City Industries

KD PATIO DOORS: STEEL

CoorItalia

KICK PLATES

Activar Construction Products Group
Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Door Hardware Distributors

POCKET DOOR FRAMES

CoorItalia
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell
Mfg Co. N.A.
Eclipse Architectural
KrisTrack
Parrett Windows & Doors
Thermally Broken Steel USA

SIDELITES

Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Eclipse Architectural
Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Glass by Design

Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
ODL Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
RSL
Steves & Sons
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

SILLS: ENTRY DOOR

Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
JJJ Specialty Co.
Merit Aluminum Products
Sill Dry Industries
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

THRESHOLDS

Accord Plastics Corp.
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Hager Hinge Co.
International Door Closers Inc.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Merit Aluminum Products
Nova Plastech Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

TRANSOMS

Bendheim
Chelsea Building Products
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Glass by Design
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Verre Select Inc.

FRAME & SASH FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
ATech Machine Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutter Share

Dakota Automation
Dispense Works Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ALUMINUM FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Boschert Precision Machinery
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CMS North America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
CTD Machines Inc.
Dakota Automation
DeMichele Group
Elumatec USA Inc.
Emmegi USA Inc.
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
J&S Machine Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
Multicyl Inc.
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

ASSEMBLY TABLES/STATIONS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Groupe Eugénie
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Soukup America
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

BENDING MACHINERY: METAL FRAME/SASH

ATech Machine Inc.
Boschert Precision Machinery
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Heuristic LLC
J&S Machine Inc.
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
Murat Machine USA
Quantum Machinery Group
Scotchman Industries
TIM-ING Centar
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

COMPUTERIZED SAWS

ATech Machine Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
GED Integrated Solutions
Groupe Eugénie
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
KASTO Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

COPY ROUTERS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Emmegi USA Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Oemme SPA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

CORNER CRIMPERS

ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Emmegi USA Inc.
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Murat Machine USA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Wakefield Equipment

CUT-OFF SAWS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeMichele Group
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Elumatec USA Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FomUSA
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and Services
INT Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
TigerStop LLC
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

DIGITAL PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR PROFILES/FRAMING

Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Innovative Digital Systems
RELYCO

DOUBLE-MITER SAWS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.

CTD Machines Inc.
Elumatec USA Inc.
FomUSA
GED Integrated Solutions
Groupe Eugénie
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

DRILLING MACHINERY

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Elumatec USA Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pat Mooney Saws
Progressive Systems Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

END MILLING MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Emmegi USA Inc.
Greller & Company Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Oemme SPA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

FABRICATION CENTERS

ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Better Vacuum Cups
CSE Automation LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Oemme SPA
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

FIBERGLASS FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

Heuristic LLC
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Dakota Automation
Kent Automation

FINISHING/PAINTING EQUIPMENT

Burkle North America
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Graco Inc.
Innovative Digital Systems
INT Machinery Inc.
J&S Machine Inc.
Tellkamp Systems Inc.
Wandres Corp.
Weiss USA LLC

FRAME ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT

Beck America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Joseph Machine Co.
Nordson Corp.
Soukup America
Urban Machinery
Vega Distribution Services Inc.
Wakefield Equipment

GLAZING BEAD FASTENERS

CSE Automation LLC
tesa tape inc.

LINEAL POSITIONERS

CSE Automation LLC
Kent Automation
TigerStop LLC
Wakefield Equipment

MULTIPROCESSING MACHINES

CMS North America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

NOTCHING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Boschert Precision Machinery
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
INT Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
Multicyl Inc.
Pat Mooney Saws
Punch Tools Inc.
Urban Machinery

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Boschert Precision Machinery
Joseph Machine Co.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
Multicyl Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ROLL-FORMING EQUIPMENT

McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

ROUTER BITS

Aribell Products Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Greller & Company Inc.
Guilin Champion Union Diamond Co. Ltd.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Murat Machine USA
Rangate
Urban Machinery

SAW BLADES

CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
GED Integrated Solutions
Heinemann Saw Co.

PRO-LINE

Automation Systems Ltd.

For over 30 years, Pro-Line Automation has designed and produced high quality machinery in North America for North American window systems.

Contact us today to see what we can do for you.



SAWING & CUTTING



SAW STOPS & POSITIONERS



FABRICATION & MACHINING



PVC WELDING



CORNER CLEANING



SPECIALTY MACHINERY

Versatile, Innovative, Reliable, Affordable

888-PRO-WELD
www.prolineautomation.com

KASTO Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Murat Machine USA
Pat Mooney Saws

Scotchman Industries

Super Thin Saws Inc.
Urban Machinery

SAW STOPS/GUIDES

CSE Automation LLC
Kent Automation

Pro-Line Automation Systems

Scotchman Industries

TigerStop LLC
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

SCREEN FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GED Integrated Solutions
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
Spadix Technologies Inc.

SCREWDRIVING MACHINES: AUTOMATED

CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Nasco Industries Inc.
Urban Machinery
Viscan Fasteners

THERMAL BREAK EQUIPMENT

Azon
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie
Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA

Pro-Line Automation Systems

GLASS & IG COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Aull Technology Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Eagle Leasing
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Omega Plastics LLC
Perfection Plastics
Precision Frameworks LLC
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
tesa tape inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
UltraGlas Inc.

UTS Warranty Services
Ventana USA
Viscan Fasteners

AIRSPACERS

American Glass Machinery
Fenzi North America
Glass Pro Inc.
H.B. Fuller Co.
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Leading Edge Distribution
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform

BLINDS: BETWEEN-THE-GLASS

Glassopolis
Hans Building Material Technology Co.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
Privacy Glass Solutions
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Verre Select Inc.
Window Accessory Co. Inc.

BREATHER TUBES

Gold River Sales Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.

CORNER KEYS: IG SPACER

Fenzi North America
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

DECORATIVE GLASS

AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors & Windows
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company

Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Novatech Group Inc.
ODL Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Privacy Glass Solutions
RSL
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
VITRE-ART
Vitro Architectural Glass
Western Reflections

DECORATIVE LEAD STRIP

Artistic Glass Co.
Kits Glass Ltd.
RegaLead Ltd.

DECORATIVE LITES

Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Novatech Group Inc.
ODL Inc.
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
VITRE-ART
Western Reflections

DESICCANT

American Glass Machinery
Arkema Inc.
Fenzi North America
Gold River Sales Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

DYNAMIC GLAZING

Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Pleotint LLC
RavenWindow
Smart Glass Systems Inc.

FILM: INSULATING

Schott Pyran®

FILM: SECURITY

Novacel
Schott Pyran®

GASES (FOR IG FILLING)

Electronic Fluorocarbons LLC
Linde Electronics & Specialty Gases

GLASS COATING, NON-STICK

Clearshield Technologies LLC
Diamon-Fusion International Inc.

GLASS: BLUE

AGC Glass Co. North America
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: BRONZE

AGC Glass Co. North America
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: CLEAR

AGC Glass Co. North America
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREEN

AGC Glass Co. North America
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREY

AGC Glass Co. North America
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass



Some things are better on the inside.

Blink puts the blinds between the glass where they clearly make better sense. (Not to mention being a lot less awkward.) Our unique design eliminates strings, wands and dusting to offer easier control, uncluttered looks, and years of enjoyment. All of which should really help get customers' attention. And, benefit your bottom line.



GLASS: LAMINATED

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glassopolis
Guardian Glass LLC
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
Precision Glass Bending
RSL
Schott Pyran®
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
UltraGlas Inc.

GLASS: LOW-E (PYROLYTIC)

AGC Glass Co. North America
Glass America USA Inc.
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC

GLASS: LOW-E (SPUTTER-COATED)

AGC Glass Co. North America
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: PATTERNED

AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
UltraGlas Inc.

GLASS: SELF-CLEANING/LOW MAINTENANCE

Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.

GLASS: TEMPERED

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass America USA Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
PPG Paints
Precision Glass Bending

Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Tempco Glass Fabrication
UltraGlas Inc.
U.S. Bullet Proofing (USBP)
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLAZING CHANNELS

Dapa Products Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.

GLAZING WEDGES

Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

GRIDS: PRE-FABRICATED

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Technoform

GRILLE CLIPS/FASTENERS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.I.L. Plastic
Viscan Fasteners

GRILLE/MUNTIN BAR TAPE

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Frank Lowe
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
tesa tape inc.

GRILLES: VINYL

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.

INSULATING GLASS SEALANTS

Adfast
American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Fenzi North America
Glass Pro Inc.
Gold River Sales Inc.
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfection Plastics

Quanex Building Products

Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sika Corp.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

INSULATING GLASS UNITS

Activar Construction Products Group
Advanced Glazings Ltd.
AGC Glass Co. North America
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Precision Glass Bending
Tempco Glass Fabrication
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
U.S. Bullet Proofing (USBP)
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass

LAMINATED GLASS INTERLAYER

Artistic Glass Co.
DeGorter Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Kuraray America, Inc. - PVB Division
Pleotint LLC
UltraGlas Inc.

LEADED/BEVELED GLASS PANELS

Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bevel King Door and Glass
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Kits Glass Ltd.
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections

MUNTIN BARS

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Elliott Manufacturing
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.

Duralite®: A Proven Single-Seal System

Quanex's flexible, non-metal-based Duralite® warm edge spacer system enables insulating glass manufacturers everywhere to achieve superior efficiency and performance. A high-quality, single-seal spacer, Duralite is ideally suited for high-volume operations where productivity is critical. It's a dependable solution backed by proven performance that insulating glass producers everywhere can trust.

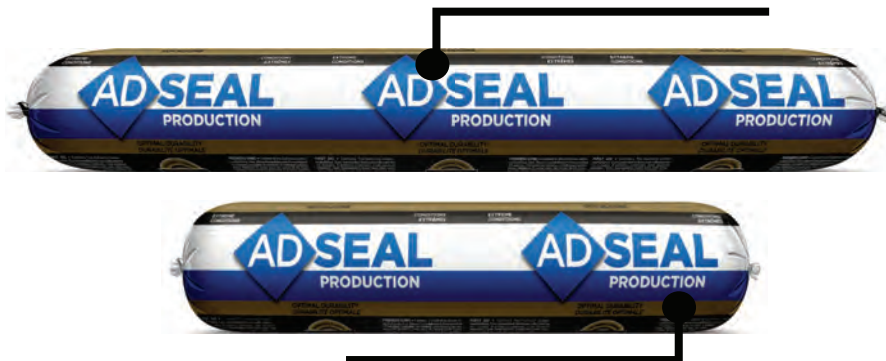
800/233-4383 | quanex.com





SAUSAGE FORMAT

ECONOMIC



ECOFRIENDLY

Contact information: servicemo@adfastcorp.com | 1 800 567-2658

RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Tecniplast Inc.

MUNTIN HARDWARE

CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.
Helima Helvetion International
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RGF Components

PLUGS (GAS-FILLING HOLE)

Inex Spacer
TBP Converting Inc.
Technoform

SETTING BLOCKS

Adfast
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
IGS Industries
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Pres-On
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

WARM-EDGE SPACER

American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.
Fenzi North America
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Leading Edge Distribution
PDS IG Equipment LLC
Perfection Plastics
PPG Paints
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS & IG PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Argon Filling Systems Inc.
BDM Machines
Billco Manufacturing
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Diamut
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Pro Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Kent Automation
Lisec America Inc.
Mecal USA
PDS IG Equipment LLC
Prodim USA
Quattrolifts USA
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

BEDDING/GLAZING EQUIPMENT

CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
Spadix Technologies Inc.

DESICCANT FILLER

Glaston America Inc.
IGE Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.

GAS-FILLING EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FDR Design Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
PDS IG Equipment LLC

GLASS CLEANER/DETERGENT

Clearshield Technologies LLC
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.

GED Integrated Solutions
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Sprayway Inc.

GLASS CUTTING LINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
DeGorter Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS CUTTING TABLES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Besana-Lovati Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Eastman Machine Co.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Tekton Innovations
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS WASHING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Besana-Lovati Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glaston America Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.

Perfect Score Technologies
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Wandres Corp.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSULATING GLASS LINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRP Sales Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
IGE Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intertech Associates International
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
PDS IG Equipment LLC
Quanex Building Products
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

LAMINATING EQUIPMENT: GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Billco Manufacturing
Burlke North America
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
DeGorter Inc.
Forel North America
Glass Machinery Works
Glaston America Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Lisec America Inc.
Novacel
PDS IG Equipment LLC
Perfect Score Technologies
Walco Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

MUNTIN FABRICATION EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence
Co. Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
PDS IG Equipment LLC
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

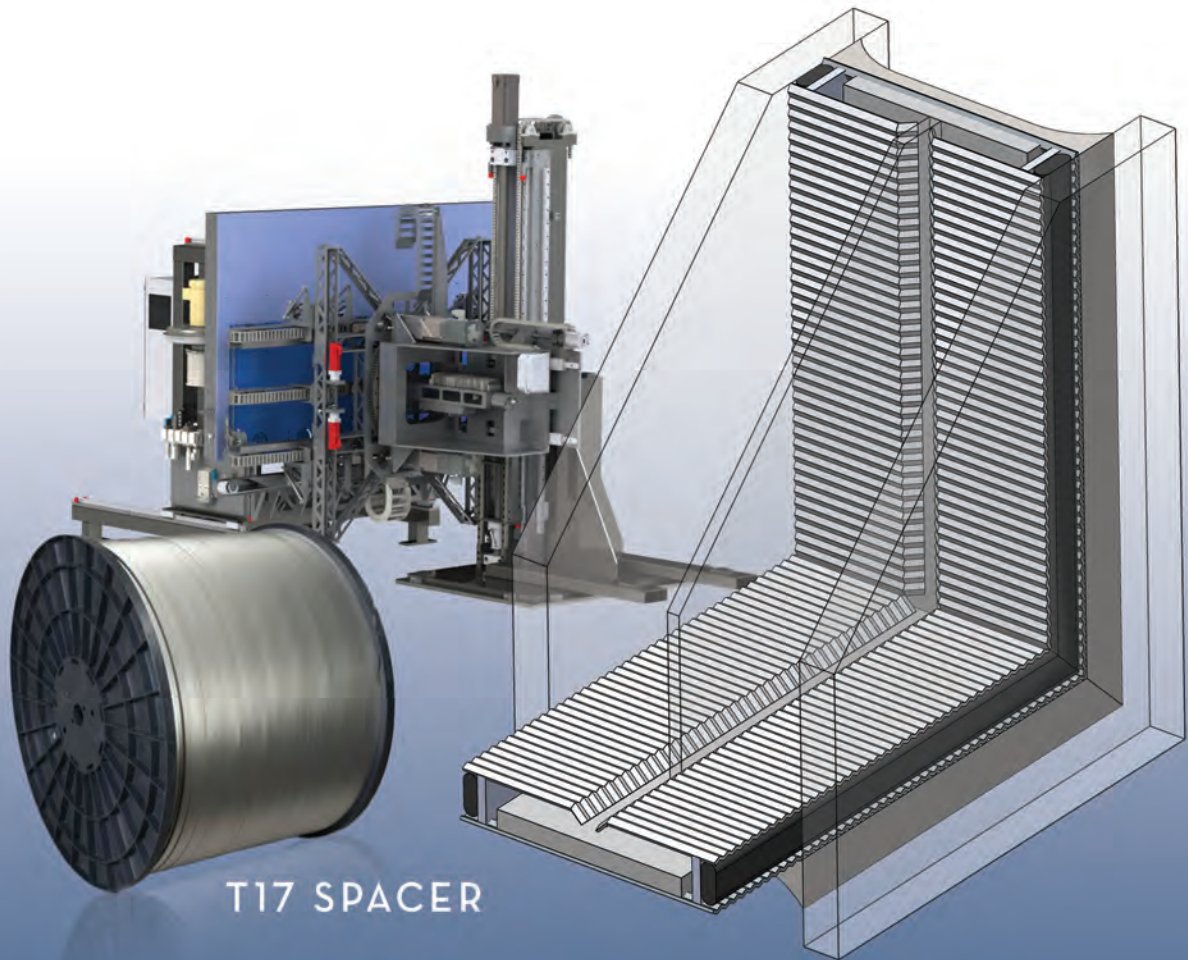
OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: GLASS

GED Integrated Solutions
Intermac America
Lisec America Inc.

PERFORMANCE OF A TRIPLE

WITH THE DURABILITY OF AN EXCEPTIONAL DUAL PANE

THINNER CENTER LITE = LESS WEIGHT
SINGLE SPACER DESIGN = COST SAVINGS



T17 SPACER

EXCEEDS ENERGY STAR 7.0 REQUIREMENTS

PDS IG
Equipment

Designed and Built in Prairie du Sac, Wisconsin

(303) 948-4793 | sales@pdsig.com

www.pdsig.com

OVENS: INSULATING GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

PRESSES: INSULATING GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glaston America Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SCRATCH REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

GlasWeld Systems Inc.

SEALANT APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Delchem Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Fenzi North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
PDS IG Equipment LLC
Premier Building Solutions
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SPACER APPLICATION MACHINES

American Glass Machinery
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
PDS IG Equipment LLC

Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Window City Industries

SPACER BENDING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Glaston America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
TIM-ING Centar

SPACER FABRICATING MACHINES

Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co. Inc.
PDS IG Equipment LLC

TEMPERING EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Glass Pro Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Vesuvius
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSTALLATION & TRIM RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bevel King Door and Glass
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Calculated Industries
Chelsea Building Products
DAP Products Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
JENTRA Door Products
MirrorMate Frames
Precision Frameworks LLC
Process Label Systems Inc.
Quattrolifts USA
RELYCO
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services
VinylVisions

BASEMENT WINDOW WELLS

BILCO
Monarch Materials Group Inc.

BAY/BOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Allegheny Plywood Company
Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)

Burke & Sons Inc.
Trinseo
Window Support Systems Inc.

BRICKMOULD

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Elipton Wood Products, Inc
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
Gossen Corp.
GPI Group
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
Trinseo
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DUST CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS (TEMPORARY)

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

ENTRY DOOR SURROUNDS

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Focal Point Architectural Products
Mid-America Components
Trinseo
VinylVisions

EXTENSION JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Collins
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.
Trinseo
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions

EXTERIOR TRIM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Arauco TruChoice
Arbors Direct
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Endura Products Inc.
FEN-TECH
Focal Point Architectural Products
Lonza Wood Protection
Mid-America Components
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
Trinseo
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

FLASHING MATERIALS

Adchem Corp.
Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Andek Corp.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
Jamsill Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
York Flashings

FLEXIBLE MOULDING/TRIM

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bendix Architectural Products
Endura Products Inc.
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
VinylVisions

FOAM SEALANT: INSULATING

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Sealant Depot Inc.
Soudal Accumetric
VinylVisions



No matter the **WINDOW**
we have the right **WRAP**®



WindowWrap®—the system to stick with.

WindowWrap® is a family of self-adhesive, self-sealing waterproofing tapes that bring quality and value to any building application. These advanced flashing solutions are the ultimate defenders against wind, water, insect and sound penetration. **The WindowWrap® system of products deliver maximum protection for door and window weather barriers.**



WindowWrap® Flashing Solutions

- Straight flash options
- Flex options for sill pan and curved shapes
- Low-temperature installations
- Commercial or residential



mfm® BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Visit mfmbp.com for a free sample or call 800.882.7663 today.

INTERIOR TRIM

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bendix Architectural Products
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
FEN-TECH
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
Gossen Corp.
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
TLC Mouldings
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

LEAD PAINT COMPLIANCE SUPPLIES

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

LOUVERS

Activar Construction Products Group
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Focal Point Architectural Products
RSL

MANTELS: WINDOW

Bendix Architectural Products
Mid-America Components

MDF MOULDINGS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Arauco TruChoice
Bright Wood Corp.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
TLC Mouldings
US Customized Finishes
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Calculated Industries
Hover
Prodim USA

MILLWORK: CURVED

Awsco
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.

Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hill Wood Products
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Millwork Components
Plastibec
Ventana USA

MILLWORK: FINGER-JOINTED

Arauco TruChoice
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SOLID WOOD

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Awsco
Bendix Architectural Products
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Lonza Wood Protection
Millwork Components
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SYNTHETIC

Arbors Direct
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Awsco
Crown Column
Focal Point Architectural Products
HB&G
Plastibec
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

MULLING COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Endura Products Inc.
VinylVisions

NAILING FINS/FLANGES

Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.

POWER TOOLS

Beck America Inc.
Hardware Everywhere

Interstate Screw Corp.
Nasco Industries Inc.

SCREWS/FASTENERS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
ELCO-Division of Stanley Black & Decker
Hardware Everywhere
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Interstate Screw Corp.
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Pan American Screw
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
VinylVisions
Viscan Fasteners

SEALANTS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hardware Everywhere
Henkel
Interstate Screw Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Manus Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SHIMS

Brown Wood Inc.
Calculated Industries
Glazetock Inc.
Grove Shims
IGS Industries
Otlav SPA
S.I.L Plastic
Sealant Depot Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SILL PAN FLASHING

Adchem Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sika Corp.
Sill Dry Industries
York Flashings

SILLS: WINDOW

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Sill Dry Industries
TBP Converting Inc.
Trinseo

TOOLS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

Calculated Industries
JENTRA Door Products
Red Horse USA Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Astro Shapes LLC
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Merit Aluminum Products
Morse Architectural
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Trinseo

TRIM COMPONENTS: STEEL

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

TRIM COMPONENTS: SYNTHETIC

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Trinseo

TRIM COMPONENTS: VINYL

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Chelsea Building Products
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Gossen Corp.
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Tecniplast Inc.
Trinseo
US Customized Finishes
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

TRIM COMPONENTS: WOOD

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Awsco
Bendix Architectural Products

Caoba Doors & Windows
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
Fenewood Ltd.
FEN-TECH
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Millwork Components
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
Trinseo
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

ROLL-FORMED & EXTRUDED METAL COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Raynor Company, The
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Roll Tech Industries
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Thermally Broken Steel USA

ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

Astro Shapes LLC
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Bonnell Aluminum
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Debar Corp.
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
International Extrusion Corp.
Keymark Corp.
M-D Metal Source
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
Paramount Extrusions Co.
Press Metal North America
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
Unicel Architectural Corp.

ALUMINUM WINDOW SYSTEMS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Debar Corp.
International Extrusion Corp.
Lockheed Window Corp.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

CLADDING: EXTRUDED

FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.

CLADDING: ROLL-FORMED

Aegis Copper & Fabrication

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Quanex Building Products
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.

CORNER KEYS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Monticelli
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

KD PATIO DOORS: ALUMINUM

Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Thermal Windows Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Thermal Windows Inc.

ROLLER CHANNELS: SLIDING DOOR

Elliott Manufacturing
Roll Tech Industries

ROLL-FORMED SHAPES: CUSTOM

Elliott Manufacturing
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Roll Tech Industries
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREENS & FABRICATED METALS

Alutech United Inc.
Anping County Guorun Hardware Mesh
Products Co. Ltd.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Thermally Broken Steel USA

THERMAL BREAK: POLYAMIDE STRIPS

Linetec
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Technoform

THERMAL BREAK: POUR & DEBRIDGE

Azon
Linetec
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

TRACK COVERS: SLIDING DOOR

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

SCREENS & SCREEN COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Alutech United Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Genius Retractable Screens
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.I.L Plastic
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Viscan Fasteners
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN FRAME COMPONENTS

Ashland Hardware Systems
Casper Disappearing Screens
Cast-All Corp.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Leading Edge Distribution
M-D Metal Source

Nova Plastech Inc.

Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC

Quanex Building Products

RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Rodon Group, The
Roto Fasco Canada
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens Atlanta Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN MESH: ALUMINUM

Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SCREEN MESH: FIBERGLASS

Acme Window & Door Hardware
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.

FiberLink Inc.
Greenweb USA
Hill Design Products
Nova Plastech Inc.
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

SCREEN MESH: HIGH VISIBILITY

Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

SCREENS: PATIO DOOR

Alutech United Inc.
Casper Disappearing Screens
Genius Retractable Screens
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
M-D Metal Source
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
Quanex Building Products
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens Atlanta Inc.

SCREENS: PRE-ASSEMBLED

Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Genius Retractable Screens
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Hill Design Products
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
M-D Metal Source
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens Atlanta Inc.

SCREENS: RETRACTABLE

Alutech United Inc.
Brio USA
Casper Disappearing Screens
Centor North America Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Genius Retractable Screens
Nova Plastech Inc.
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Stoett Industries Inc.
Western Reflections

SCREENS: SECURITY

Alutech United Inc.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Fasolid Security Screen
Kane Innovations Inc.

SPLINE

Central Plastics Inc.
Dapa Products Inc.
Hill Design Products
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Phifer Incorporated
Plastic Technology Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

SHIPPING, HANDLING, PACKAGING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
CRP Sales Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
JENTRA Door Products
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.

CARTS: GLASS/LINEALS

Bromer Inc.

F. Barkow Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
Kear Fabrication Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
Shure Manufacturing Corp.

CARTS: WINDOWS/DOORS

Bromer Inc.

F. Barkow Inc.
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
Kear Fabrication Inc.
My Glass Truck
Rangate
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
Saw Trax Mfg. Co. Inc.
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

DOOR STRAPS/CLIPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Doorframer Inc.
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.
JENTRA Door Products

GLAZING ROBOTS

Ergo Robotic Solutions LLC
SmartLift US

HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.

Combilift
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Cynergy Ergonomics
Dynaric Inc.
Elumatec USA Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ergo Robotic Solutions LLC
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.

Forel North America
Forklift Caddy
Glaston America Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
Haeco
Hegla Corp.
Hill Design Products
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
QComp Technologies Inc.
Rangate
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
SmartLift US
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

HINGE PROTECTORS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
EDL Packaging Engineers
Erdman Automation Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
JENTRA Door Products
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Nordson Corp.
QComp Technologies Inc.

PACKAGING MATERIALS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Doorframer Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
Frank Lowe
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Homasote Co.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Jura Films North America LLC
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
LAMATEK Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

PROTECTIVE FILM

Global Architectural Products and Services
Jura Films North America LLC
M.I.S. Inc.
PDS IG Equipment LLC
Pres-On
Surface Armor LLC
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.

SHIPPING PADS

Frank Lowe
Homasote Co.
JENTRA Door Products
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SILL COVERS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
GaMra Composites Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

STORAGE RACKS

Besana-Lovati Inc.

Bromer Inc.

CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Weldco Glass Racks

STORAGE/RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Billco Manufacturing

Bromer Inc.

Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intermac America
KASTO Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Allvan Corp.
Bromer Inc.
Demountable Concepts Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
My Glass Truck

SPECIALTY FABRICATION PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Bay World Manufacturing
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH

Global Architectural Products and Services
Lockheed Window Corp.
Multicyl Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Precision Frameworks LLC
Punch Tools Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Unicel Architectural Corp.

ANODIZING SERVICES

Astro Shapes LLC
Linetec
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

BAY/BOW FRAMES

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW SEATBOARDS/PANELS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW TOPS/ROOFS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.
Next Dimension Components Inc.
Zappone Manufacturing

BENDING SERVICES: FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Linetec
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

BENDING SERVICES: GLASS

FEN-TECH
Glasstech Inc.
Precision Glass Bending

BENDING SERVICES: VINYL

FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and Services
PVC Architectural Inc.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.



COMBiLiFT
LIFTING INNOVATION

Safety Storage Efficiency

Manage your glass & window warehouse more safely, using less space and more productively with Combilift's materials handling solutions

- Safer product handling
- Optimized production space
- Improved storage capacity
- Increased productivity & output
- Enhanced profits

Contact Us Today

To find out Combilift can help you unlock every inch of your storage space

combilift.com



CURVED FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

Awsco
Hill Wood Products
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Ventana USA
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

FINISHING SERVICES: WOOD

Bay World Manufacturing
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Midwest Prefinishing
North American Specialty Laminations
PureColor Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FOILS/WRAPPS

American Renolit Corp.
Continental
Global Architectural Products and Services
Jura Films North America LLC
North American Specialty Laminations
Profile Laminators
VEKA Inc.

INJECTION MOLDED SASH/FRAMES

Durotech International Inc.

PAINTING SERVICES: ALUMINUM

Astro Shapes LLC
Bonded Insulated Products
Grafc International
Linetec
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTING SERVICES: FIBERGLASS

Linetec
Palmer-Donavin

PAINTING SERVICES: VINYL

Bay World Manufacturing
Bonded Insulated Products
Grafc International
Kalcor Coatings Co.
PPG Paints
Vision Coatings Ltd.
VynaColour Limited

PAINTS: ALUMINUM

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Arkema Inc.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Kalcor Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec
PPG Paints
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTS: FIBERGLASS

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafc International
Kalcor Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: STEEL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
RegaLead Ltd.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: VINYL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Arkema Inc.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafc International
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PROFILE WRAPPING SERVICES

American Renolit Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
Deceuninck
Fenewood Ltd.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Grafc International
Next Dimension Components Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Profile Laminators

WOOD VENEERING SERVICES

All Metal Stamping Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Profile Laminators

VINYL EXTRUSIONS & RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
tesa tape inc.
VEKA Inc.
Viscan Fasteners

CEMENT/GLUE: VINYL

Andek Corp.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Weiss USA LLC

FOAM FILLING FOR PROFILES

Syn-Tec

FRENCH DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Bavarian Polymers
Kömmerring USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA

KD PATIO DOORS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Nova Plastech Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
Skyreach Group Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: VINYL

Aluplast US
P.H. Tech Inc.

PATIO DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
aluplastmex S.A. de C.V.
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Deceuninck
Global Vinyl Solutions
Kömmerring USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quanex Building Products
REHAU

Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Vinyl Company, The

REINFORCEMENTS/SASH STIFFENERS

Chelsea Building Products
Deceuninck
Elliott Manufacturing
Keymark Corp.
Otlav SPA
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Global Vinyl Solutions
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
Kömmerring USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA
Vinyl Company, The

SUNROOM/CONSERVATORY COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Global Vinyl Solutions
Vinyl Company, The

VINYL COMPOUNDS/ADDITIVES

Arkema Inc.
K-Bin
PolyOne Corp.

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: CUSTOMS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
Astro Plastics
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Central Plastics Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Dapa Products Inc.
Deceuninck
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Gossen Corp.
Intek Plastics Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Plastibec
Raynor Company, The
REHAU
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims



Rely on it.

American RENOLIT Corporation Laminates for Fenestration and Building Components

RENOLIT EXOFOL FPX



RENOLIT EXOFOL FPX IS A MULTI-LAYER FILM THAT IS ALL ACRYLIC – POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE (PMMA)

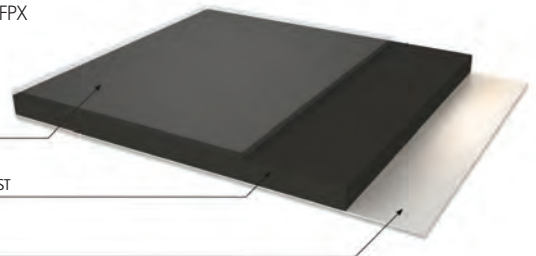
- The base layer is solid PMMA that utilizes Solar Shield Technology (SST)
- SST uses infra-red reflective pigments that reduce the overall heat build-up of the laminated system
- The top layer is transparent PMMA that performs against ultra-violet
- It has an overall thickness of 180 – 200 micron

Structure of **RENOLIT EXOFOL FPX**

TRANSPARENT PMMA FILM

PIGMENTED PMMA BASE FILM WITH SST

PRIMER



RENOLIT EXOFOL FPX CONTAINS NO PVC OR PLASTICIZERS RESULTING IN A VERY STABLE LONG TERM EXTERIOR FILM SOLUTION

RENOLIT'S new EXOFOL FPX film checks all the boxes for your lamination needs now!
Great performance, great value and great availability!

Plus the EXOFOL FPX range includes 3 Black finishes to keep your products in tune with this popular trend.

Contact us to find out more about this exciting new film solution:
exteriorsolutions.america@renolit.com

RENOLIT
Exterior
Solutions

Screen Tight
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Springseal Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
aluplastmex S.A. de C.V.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
DECCO S.A.
Deceuninck
Deluxe Windows Mfg. Inc.
ENERGI Fenestration Solutions
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
North Star Vinyl Windows & Doors
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA Inc.
Quanex Building Products
REHAU
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WOODGRAIN

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Nova Plasteck Inc.
Plastibec
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Kent Automation
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Multicyl Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
RELYCO
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

BENDING MACHINERY: VINYL

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
J&S Machine Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Syn-Tec
TIM-ING Centar
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

CORNER CLEANERS: CNC

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Audatech USA Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Eagle Leasing
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

CORNER CLEANERS: CUTTER STACK

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Rotox USA Inc.
Urban Machinery

CORNER CLEANERS: MULTI-HEAD

CSE Automation LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery

EXTRUDERS: VINYL

battenfeld-cincinnati USA

EXTRUSION DOWNSTREAM EQUIPMENT

battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
Penn Weld Inc.

EXTRUSION TOOLING

Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
Penn Weld Inc.

FOAM FILLING EQUIPMENT

Graco Inc.

PROFILE LAMINATION MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.
Eagle Leasing
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
WPR SRL Unipersonale

TEFLON FABRIC (FOR VINYL WELDERS)

Murat Machine USA
Urban Machinery

TOOLS AND DIES

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Heuristic LLC
Interstate Screw Corp.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Penn Weld Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Syn-Tec
Urban Machinery
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Groupe Eugénie

Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Rotox USA Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

WELDERS: FOUR-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

WELDERS: SINGLE-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
GED Integrated Solutions
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery

WELDERS: TWO-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Eagle Leasing
GED Integrated Solutions
Joseph Machine Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

WELDING/CLEANING LINES

CSE Automation LLC
Emmegi USA Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery



LEADERS IN FABRICATION AUTOMATION



Meet Joseph Machine Company

Joseph Machine Company engineers lineal processing equipment and software that cut cycle times, boost part quality and eliminate unnecessary scrap. Proudly based in the USA with the best service in the industry, Joseph is ready to be your trusted partner in improving your production.



CUT, FAB, WELD, CLEAN

Joseph specializes in stick to opening fabrication solutions - standard high speed sawing solutions, custom fabrication centers, welders, cleaners, automatic pass through welding/cleaning systems, Industry 4.0 data collection systems & more



e - SALES@JOSEPHMACHINE.COM
p - 717.432.3442

WEATHERSEALS, SEALANTS & RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Burkle North America
CRP Sales Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Manus Products
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Vicone High Performance Rubber

ADHESIVES

Adfast
Adhesives Research
Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
H.B. Fuller Co.
Hardware Everywhere
Henkel
Interstate Screw Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products

Novagard Solutions
Premier Building Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Sprayway Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tremco Construction Products
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL Unipersonale

BEDDING/GLAZING SEALANTS

Adfast
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
H.B. Fuller Co.
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

BEDDING/GLAZING TAPES

Adhesives Research
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Frank Lowe
H.B. Fuller Co.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America

Jacobs & Thompson
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Pres-On
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

BUMPERS

Frank Lowe
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
Raynor Company, The

CHIMNEY BLOCKS/BAFFLES

Emes Marketing Inc.
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

COMPRESSION SEALS

Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber

DRAINAGE VALVES

CSD North America

DUST PLUGS

AmesburyTruth
Emes Marketing Inc.
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.

FOAM TAPES

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
HANNO-VITO Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.

RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tom Brown Inc.

GLAZING BEADS

Adfast
AmesburyTruth
Central Plastics Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.

HARDWARE GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG
Frank Lowe
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Schlegel's PolyFab®
TBP Converting Inc.

JAMB GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG
DraftSeal
Frank Lowe
LAMATEK Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Schlegel's PolyFab®
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.

JAMBLINERS

Engineered Profiles
Intek Plastics Inc.

MULTI-DUROMETER EXTRUSIONS

AmesburyTruth
Cooper Standard, ISG
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Springseal Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.

SEALANTS: BUTYL

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
Delchem Inc.
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
H.B. Fuller Co.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products

ULTRAFAB, INC. THE PREMIER MANUFACTURER
OF PILE AND EXTRUDED WEATHER SEALS

COMMITTED TO INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

Contact us today to find out how ULTRAFAB can help you:

1-800-535-1050 or sales@ultrafab.com.

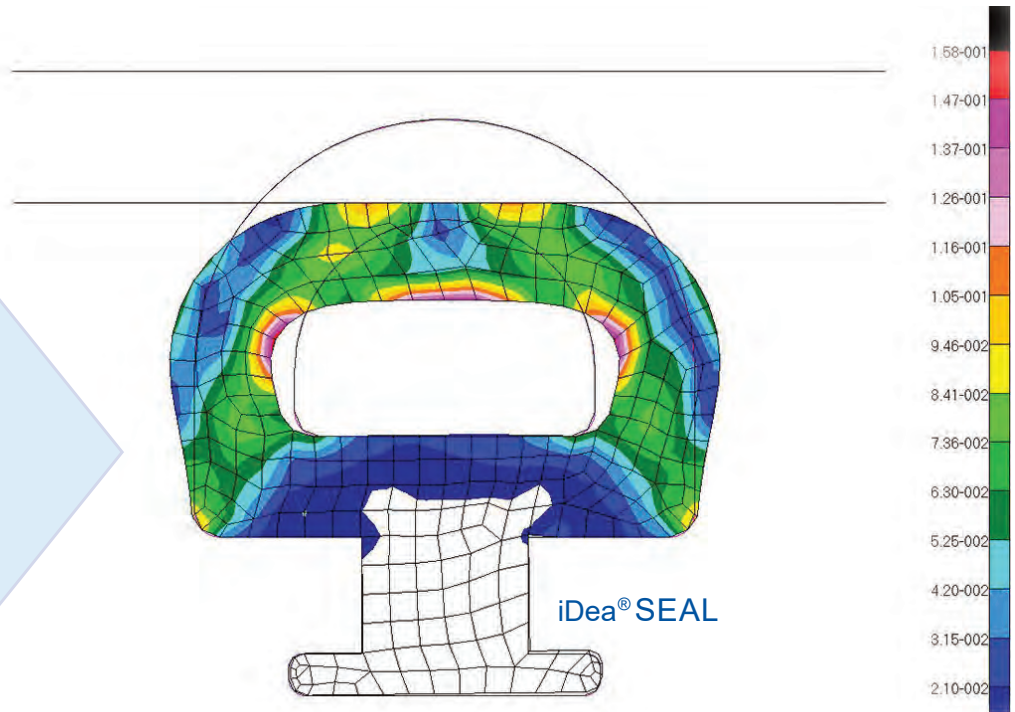


Creative Solutions with Proven Performance

A sealing partner, focused on creating a solution for your success.

Cooper Standard ISG uses **Finite Element Analysis (F.E.A.)** to simulate the effects of compression deflection on different material types with complex to simple geometry profiles.

It is beneficial to reduce development costs, save time and improves product performance.



Cooper Standard ISG custom designs seals and gaskets for commercial and residential building applications. Partner with our engineers for a custom seal that performs in demanding environments while satisfying architectural design specifications. Connect with us 330.339.3373

Product Features



www.cooperstandard-isg.com

For a FREE sample kit email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com

 **Cooper Standard**
INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIALTY

Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

SEALANTS: POLYISOBUTYLENE

Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
H.B. Fuller Co.
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

SEALANTS: POLYSULFIDE

Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
H.B. Fuller Co.
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Sealant Depot Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

SEALANTS: POLYURETHANE

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
Delchem Inc.
H.B. Fuller Co.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Weiss USA LLC

SEALANTS: SILICONE

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
H.B. Fuller Co.
Henkel
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Premier Building Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.

Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

SILLS: PATIO DOOR

Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
GPI Group
Sill Dry Industries

SWEEPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
DraftSeal
GPI Group
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Merit Aluminum Products
Springseal Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSEALS

Adfast
Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Dow Corning Corp.
DraftSeal
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
GaMra Composites Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hope Global
Industrial Sales Corp.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Merit Aluminum Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Protecto Wrap Co.

Quanex Building Products

Raynor Company, The
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vicone High Performance Rubber

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BRUSH

DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.

Hope Global
Merit Aluminum Products
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BULB

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Dapa Products Inc.
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Merit Aluminum Products
Raynor Company, The
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Springseal Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FIN

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Hope Global
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
SealMax
Ultrafab Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FOAM

Adhesives Research
AmesburyTruth
Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Endura Products Inc.
FenSeal
Frank Lowe
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Jacobs & Thompson
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
LAMATEK Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
M-D Metal Source
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Schlegel's PolyFab®

SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC

WEATHERSTRIPPING: MAGNETIC

Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Ultrafab Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: PILE

AmesburyTruth
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Hope Global
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC

WOOD & WOOD RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Anderson International Trading
Crestline Industries Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners

ADHESIVES: WOOD

Adfast
Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
H.B. Fuller Co.
Kleiberit Adhesives
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Premier Building Solutions
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL Unipersonale

CLADDING: INTERIOR WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Collins
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC

CLADDING: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Fenewood Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Springseal Inc.

CORE MATERIALS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Collins
Door Stiles LLC
Sing Core

CUT STOCK

Boise Cascade
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products

DOOR PANELS: WOOD

Bendix Architectural Products
Collins
GPI Group
Lonza Wood Protection
Masonite
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Sing Core
US Customized Finishes
Warm Springs Composite Products

DOOR SKINS

Masonite
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

ENGINEERED CORE STOCK

Bright Wood Corp.
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Warm Springs Composite Products

FINGER-JOINTED STOCK

Allegheny Plywood Company
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Door Stiles LLC
Endura Products Inc.
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FINISHES: WOOD

Fine Paints of Europe
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kleiberit Adhesives
North American Specialty Laminations
NuCoat North America
PPG Paints
PureColor Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.

GRILLES: WOOD

Parrett Windows & Doors
Pinecrest Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Anderson International Trading
Aribell Products Ltd.
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.

Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
GlassCraft Door Co.
GPI Group
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.

Quanex Building Products

Riverside Millwork Group
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: WOOD

Parrett Windows & Doors

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: WOOD

Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection
Weston Wood Solutions

LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER

Anderson International Trading
Boise Cascade
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Sing Core
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions

PRESERVATIVES: WOOD

Crestline Industries Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection

STILES & RAILS

Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Combination Door Company
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Millwork Components
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions

VENEERS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Hill Wood Products
Idaho Veneer Co.
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOOD LINEAL COMPONENTS

Bendix Architectural Products
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Quanex Building Products

WOOD VENEER PROFILES

Anderson International Trading
Hill Wood Products
Idaho Veneer Co.
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Better Vacuum Cups
Cutter Share
Dakota Automation
Dynaric Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Ogden Sales Group LLC
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA

ASSEMBLY PRESSES/CLAMPS

Better Vacuum Cups
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Rangate
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

BORING/DOWEL DRIVING EQUIPMENT

Adwood Corp.
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
SCM Group USA

CUTTING HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

Global Sales Group LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Oneida Air Systems
Wandres Corp.

JOINT CUTTERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

LUMBER SCANNING SYSTEMS

C.S. Industries LLC

MOULDER HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

MOULDERS: WOOD

Adwood Corp.
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
SCM Group USA

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: WOOD

Brookhuis America Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC
RazorGage
TigerStop LLC

RIP SAWS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

ROUTERS

Better Vacuum Cups
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Intermac America
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

TENONERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Ogden Sales Group LLC
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

TOOL GRINDING/SHARPENING EQUIPMENT

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP

TREATING/FINISHING EQUIPMENT: WOOD

American Wood Technology
Burkle North America
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
SCM Group USA
Wandres Corp.

WASTE GRINDERS: WOOD AND/OR PLASTIC

Global Sales Group LLC

WIDE BELT SANDERS

Intermac America
SCM Group USA

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Adwood Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
American Wood Technology
Better Vacuum Cups
Burkle North America
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CMS North America Inc.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeMichele Group
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America

Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Ogden Sales Group LLC
Original Saw Co.
Progressive Systems Inc.
RazorGage
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
TigerStop LLC
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

OTHER PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Alpine Technical Workshops
Aull Technology Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DAC Products Inc.
Fenestra Purchasing Co-operative
Global Architectural Products and Services
iNOEX LLC
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Livingston Marketing & Communications
Multicyl Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services

AWNINGS

Alutech United Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Rollac Shutters

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TRAINING

Construction Programs & Results Inc.
Livingston Marketing & Communications

CAD SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC
M2 Sales Group
Prodim USA

CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.
Field Verified
Intertek
Keystone Certifications Inc.
QAI Laboratories

COLUMNS

Architectural Iron Company
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
DAC Products Inc.
HB&G

CONSULTING: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg. Co. N.A.
Architectural Testing Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A.
Charles E. Still Consulting Services
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. N.A.
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Global Architectural Products and Services
Intertech Associates International
Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
M2 Sales Group
QAI Laboratories
Rangate
TBP Converting Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA

CONSULTING: MANAGEMENT

Aspen IGI
Intertech Associates International
Livingston Marketing & Communications
M2 Sales Group

CONSULTING: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing & Communications
MarketSharp

CONSULTING: MERGERS/ACQUISITIONS

Aspen IGI

COOLANTS/LUBRICANTS

Aull Technology Inc.
Unist Inc.

DECK COMPONENTS

Arbors Direct
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Intertek
MFM Building Products Corp.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Sunset Moulding
Thermal Windows & Doors

DEMONSTRATION KITS/TOOLS

DAC Products Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Smith Case

DISPLAY/RETAIL FIXTURES

DAC Products Inc.
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Tusco Display

EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND PLACEMENT

Aspen IGI
HoLampCo International
Management Recruiters of Davidson
MR Davidson
Sago Recruiting

FENCING

Alside
Architectural Iron Company
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Nova Plastech Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Syn-Tec

FRANCHISE/LICENSEE BUSINESSES

ABC Seamless
Glass Doctor
Universal Windows Direct

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
iNOEX LLC
LiteSentry Corp.
Starrett-Bytewise Measurement Systems

INTERNET BASED SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
HomeAdvisor Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

LABELS

Belmark Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO

LEAD GENERATION SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
HomeAdvisor Inc.
MarketSharp

LEAD PAINT TRAINING

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
National Econ Corp.

LEASING/EQUIPMENT FINANCING SERVICES

Argon Filling Systems Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC

LEGAL SERVICES

Gary Law Group, The

MACHINERY REPAIR/REBUILDING SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Better Vacuum Cups
CSE Automation LLC

DeGorter Inc.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Groupe Eugénie
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Urban Machinery

MARKET RESEARCH

Aspen IGI
Ducker Worldwide
Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing & Communications

MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Hover
iNOEX LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) & APPAREL

Magid
Tuff-N-Lite®

QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Integrated Automation Systems
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

RAILINGS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Architectural Iron Company
Aress Corp
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Crown Column
Dakota Systems Mfg.
HB&G
Intertek
Morse Architectural
Railing Dynamics
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Ventana USA

RECYCLING SERVICES

hamos Recycling and Separation Technology (hamos GmbH)

REPLACEMENT/OBSOLETE COMPONENTS

Barry Supply Co.
C.S. Industries LLC

SAMPLE CASES

Smith Case

THE TRADITION CONTINUES...

GlassBuild AMERICA®

THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

20 YEARS ANNIVERSARY

OCT 31 - NOV 2, 2023 | ATLANTA



SHUTTERS

Alutech United Inc.
Mid-America Components
Rollac Shutters
Shutterstile LLC

SIDING

Alside
Intertek
Sunset Moulding

SIMULATION SERVICES

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
Architectural Testing Inc.
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
Chameleon Power
National Certified Testing Laboratories
QAI Laboratories

STORM DOOR COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Standard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Ideal Security Inc.
Renko Rubber
RiteScreen Company LLC, The

STORM WINDOW COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Standard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Renko Rubber

SURPLUS BUILDING MATERIALS

McCarren Supply

TESTING EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
Building Envelope Testing LLC
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
FDR Design Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Integrated Automation Systems
Kent Automation
LiteSentry Corp.
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing Laboratories
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

TESTING SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.
Building Envelope Testing LLC
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
ETS-Lindgren
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Intertek
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing Laboratories
National Econ Corp.
QAI Laboratories

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Alpine Technical Workshops
C.S. Industries LLC
DAP Products Inc.
Henkel
Livingston Marketing & Communications

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Demountable Concepts Inc.

USED EQUIPMENT

American Wood Technology
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
DeGorter Inc.

VISIT NGA'S WEB SITES

YOUR DEFINITIVE INDUSTRY RESOURCES

windowanddoor.com
glassmagazine.com
glassbuildamerica.com
glass.org



WINDOW+
DOOR

GLASS
MAGAZINE

GlassBuild
AMERICA
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

NGA
NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION with GANA



Homeowners, contractors and manufacturers use eBuyingGuide.net as their online directory resource.

Brought to you by Window + Door
Magazine

What do you need:

Select an option

Specializing in:

Select an option

More Options

More Options

Search by location:

city or post code

[Search Now](#)

**Purchase a
Silver or Gold
Membership
Today for
Maximum
Exposure**



Select

Select the Product You Need



Find and Compare

Find and Compare Suppliers



Contact

Make Contact

ALUMINUM EXTRUDERS COUNCIL, 1000 N. Rand Rd., Ste. 214, Wauconda, IL 60084; 847/526-2010, Web: aec.org

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20006; 800/242-3837, Fax: 202/626-7547, Web: aia.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 20191; 800/548-2723, Web: asce.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, 1791 Tullie Cir. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329; 404/636-8400, Fax: 404/321-5478, Web: ashrae.org

AMERICAN WINDOW & DOOR INSTITUTE, 11231 US Hwy. One, Ste. 382, N. Palm Beach, FL 33408; Web: awdi.com

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE, 46179 Westlake Dr., Ste. 120, Potomac Falls, VA 20165; 571/323-3636, Fax: 571/323-3630, Web: awinet.org

ASTM INTERNATIONAL, 100 Barr Harbor Dr., PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428; 610/832-9585, Web: astm.org

BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Fax: 212/370-9047, Web: buildershardware.com

BUILDING ENCLOSURE TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, National Institute of Building Sciences, 1090 Vermont Ave. N.W., Ste. 700, Washington, DC 20005; 202/289-7800, Fax: 202/289-1092, Web: nibs.org

BUILDING PERFORMANCE INSTITUTE, 107 Hermes Rd., Ste. 210, Malta, NY 12020; 877/274-1274, Fax: 866/777-1274, Web: bpihomeowner.org

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS INSTITUTE, 110 South Union St., Ste. 100, Alexandria, VA 22314; 800/689-2900, Web: csinet.org

CSA GROUP (FORMERLY CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION), 178 Rexdale Blvd., Toronto, ON M9W 1R3; Canada; 800/463-6727, Fax: 416/747-2510, Web: csagroup.org

DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE, 14150 Newbrook Drive, Ste. 200, Chantilly, VA 20151; 703/222-2010, Fax: 703/222-2410, Web: dhi.org

EFFICIENT WINDOWS COLLABORATIVE, Administered by Alliance to Save Energy, 1850 M St. N.W., Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20036; 202/530-2254, Fax: 202/331-9588, Web: efficientwindows.org

ENERGY EFFICIENCY & RENEWABLE ENERGY FORRESTAL BUILDING, 1000 Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20585; Web: energy.gov/eere/buildings/building-technologies-office

ENERGY STAR, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20460; 888/782-7937, Web: energystar.gov

EUROWINDOOR, Consortium of European trade associations representing aluminum, vinyl and wood window, door and curtain wall industries, Walter-Kolb-Str. 1-7, 60594 Frankfurt, Germany; +49-69-955-054-36, Fax: +49-69-955-054-11, Web: eurowindoor.org

FENESTRATION CANADA, 65 Overlea Blvd., Ste. 240, Toronto, ON M4H 1P1 2S0, Canada; 866/605-0657, Fax: 866/605-0657, Web: fenestrationcanada.ca

FENESTRATION & GLAZING MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE (FGIA), U.S. Headquarters: 1900 E. Golf Rd., Ste. 1250 Schaumburg, IL 60173; Canadian Office: 1769 St. Laurent Blvd., Ste. 104, Ottawa, ON K1G 5X7, 612/233-1510, Email: customerservice@fgiaonline.org, Web: fgiaonline.org

FENESTRATION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 1625 Summit Lake Dr., Ste. 300, Tallahassee, FL 32317; 850/294-7963, Fax: 850/402-0139, Web: fmausaonline.org

GREEN BUILDING INITIATIVE, THE, PO Box 80010, Portland, OR 97280; 503/274-0448, Web: thegbi.org

HOME INNOVATION RESEARCH LABS, 400 Prince George's Blvd., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774; 800/638-8556, Fax: 301/430-6180, Web: nahbrc.com

INSULATING GLASS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, PO Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234, Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: igcc.org

INSTALLATIONMASTERS INSTITUTE, Administered by Intertek-ATI, 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406; 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Web: installationmastersusa.com

INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, 500 New Jersey Avenue N.W., 6th Fl., Washington, DC 20001; 888/422-7233, Fax: 202/783-2348; Web: iccsafe.org

INTERNATIONAL DOOR ASSOCIATION, PO Box 246, West Milton, OH 45383; 800/355-4432, Fax: 937/698-6153, Web: doors.org

LAWRENCE BERKELEY NATIONAL LABORATORY, Windows & Daylighting Group, 1 Cyclotron Rd., Berkeley, CA 94720; 510/486-4000, Web: lbl.gov

MOULDING & MILLWORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, 507 First St., Woodland, CA 95695; 800/550-7889, Fax: 530/661-9586, Web: wmma.com

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS, 1201 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005; 800/368-5242, Fax: 202/266-8400, Web: nahb.org

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE REMODELING INDUSTRY, PO Box 4250, Des Plaines, IL 60016; 847/298-9200, Fax: 847/298-9225, Web: nari.org

NATIONAL FENESTRATION RATING COUNCIL, 6305 Ivy Ln., Ste. 140, Greenbelt, MD 20770; 301/589-1776, Fax: 301/589-3884, Web: nfrc.org

NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180; 866/342-5642, Web: glass.org

NATIONAL LUMBER & BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION, 2025 M St., NW, Ste. 800, Washington, DC 20036; 202/367-2366, Fax: 202/367-2169, Web: dealer.org

NATIONAL SUNROOM ASSOCIATION, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Web: nationalsunroom.org

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 888/747-7862, Fax: 312/644-0310, Web: nbmda.org

NORTH AMERICAN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 800/527-8258, Fax: 312/673-6838, Web: nawla.org

NORTHEAST WINDOW & DOOR ASSOCIATION, 191 Clarksville Rd., Princeton Junction, NJ 08550; 609/799-4900, Fax: 609/799-7032, Web: nwnda.net

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE, Reinstr. 44/46, 64283 Darmstadt, Germany; +49-0-6151/82699-0, Web: passiv.de/en

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE U.S., 116 West Illinois Street, Ste. 5E, Chicago, IL 60654; 312/561-4588, Web: phius.org

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY SERVICES NETWORK, PO Box 4561, Oceanside, CA 92052; 800/785-7057, Web: resnet.us

SAFETY GLAZING CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, 205 W. Main St., P.O. Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234 Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: sgcc.org

WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLER CERTIFICATION

InstallationMasters-accredited instructors host training courses for the installation of windows and exterior glass doors.

- Learn industry-accepted installation practices
- Higher customer satisfaction
- Fewer expensive call-backs

Learn more or find a class today at [InstallationMasters.com](https://www.InstallationMasters.com)



SCREEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 10525 S. Ave. J, Chicago, IL 60617; 773/636-0672, Web: smainfo.org

SIDING & WINDOW DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6 Canada; 519/651-2812, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: sawdac.com

STEEL DOOR INSTITUTE, 30200 Detroit Rd., Westlake, OH 44145; 440/899-0010, Fax: 440/892-1404, Web: steeldoor.org

STEEL WINDOW INSTITUTE, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Email: swi@steelwindows.com, Web: steelwindows.com

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL, 2102 L St., N.W., Ste. 500, Washington, DC 20037; 800/795-1747, Fax: 202/828-5110, Web: usgbc.org

VINYL INSTITUTE, THE, 1747 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 825, Washington, DC 20006; 202/765-2200, Fax: 202/765-2275, Web: vinylinfo.org

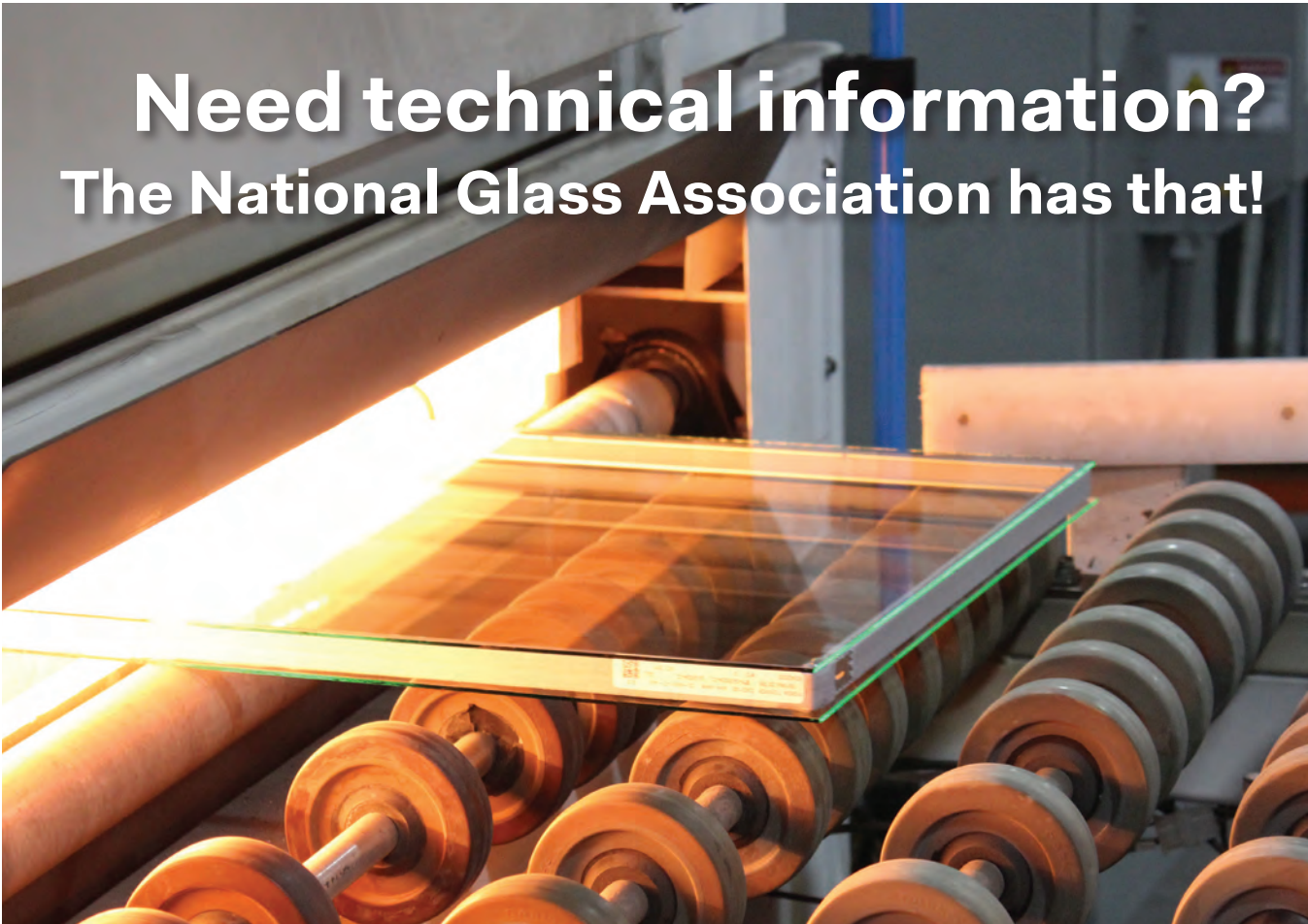
WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 312/321-6802, Web: wdma.com

WINDOW COVERINGS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, PO Box 731, Wake Forest, NC 25788; 919/263-9850, Web: wcaa.org

WINDOW COVERING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Web: wcmanet.org

WINDOW WISE PROGRAM, c/o SAWDAC & Renovation Canada, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6, Canada; 800/813-9616, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: windowwise.com

WORLD MILLWORK ALLIANCE, 10047 Robert Trent Jones Pkwy., New Port Richey, FL 34655; 727/372-3665, Fax: 727/372-2879, Web: worldmillworkalliance.com



Need technical information? The National Glass Association has that!



**Download a List of NGA Technical Resources
Available for Fenestration Manufacturers
from WindowandDoor.com**

Window + Door Employment Center



**Easy-to-follow instructions, no pop-ups,
application storage and tracing**



Post Your Resume

Confidential posting options allow you to control what information can be accessed and searched by employers



Apply for Jobs

See exactly what employers see when previewing your application before you apply



Get Job Alerts

Set the criteria for your ideal position and receive daily updates when matching jobs are posted

Career Learning Center

Video and written presentations designed to instruct and entertain, from creating powerful resumes to developing an effective personal network for career success.

Employers: Attract Top Talent

Featured Employer is a comprehensive self-service branding solution designed to attract maximum exposure from the best industry talent at the Window + Door Employment Center.

Brand Profile Page

All roads lead to your profile page. We provide you easy-to-use tools to customize the look and content so that you can stand out from your competition.

Enhanced Branded Jobs

Every job you post will include elements from your profile, including a company video if you choose to include it.

**Visit <http://jobs.windowanddoor.com>
to get started today!**

Advertiser Index

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
AdFast.....	97	GlassBuild America 2023.....	115
AllView.....	11	Joseph Machine Company	109
American Renolit Corp.....	107	Kent Automation.....	39
AmesburyTruth.....	7, 88	Lawrence Industries.....	23
Anthony Innovations	8-9	Merit Aluminum Products	17
Blink Blinds + Glass	95	MFM Building Products	101
Bromer Inc.....	19	Nova Plastech	25
Chelsea Building Products.....	81	PDS IG Equipment.....	99
Combilift.....	105	Pro-line Automation.....	89, 93
Continental.....	77	Quanex Building Products	5, 96
CooperStandard ISG.....	111	Roto North America.....	3
D&D Builders Hardware	27	Scotchman Industries.....	33
Düspohl Maschinenbau	31	Stürtz Machinery	123
eBuyingGuide.net.....	117	SYN-TEC.....	21
Eko Okna	29	Ultrafab Inc.....	49, 110
Erdman Automation.....	2	Vantage Point Industries.....	35
Fehr Warehouse Solutions.....	41, 82	Vision Hardware	85
Fenestration & Glazing Industry Alliance	119	Wakefield Equipment	13
FeneTech Inc.....	83	Window + Door Employment Center.....	121
Fornax	124	Window + Door Weekly.....	47
GED Integrated Solutions.....	45	Witte North America.....	15

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation

1 Publication: Window + Door™. 2. Publication Number #1525-1195. 3. Filing date: September 29, 2022. 4. Issue frequency: Oct/Nov, Dec, Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/June, July/Aug and Sept/Oct. 5. Number of issues: 6. Annual sub price: \$49.95. 7. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612; Contact Person: JoAnn Binz, Circulation Manager; Telephone: 843-388-3808. 8. Complete mailing address of company headquarters: Same as above. 9. Full name and complete mailing address of publisher: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Publisher: Emily Kay Thompson, Associate Publisher, Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Editor: Laurie Cowin, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 10. Owner: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, PMB 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 11. None. 12. Has not changed during preceding 12 months. 13. Publication Title: Window + Door 14. Issue date for Circulation data below: Avg. Oct/Nov 2021–Sept/Oct 2022; Actual Sept/Oct 2022. 15. Extent and Nature of Circulation. 15a Total Number of Copies: Avg. 17,979; Actual 18,811. 15b.1. Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions: Avg. 8,795; Actual 8,421. 15b.4. Requested Copies Distributed by Other Mail Classes: Avg. 1,130; Actual 1,173. 15c.Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation: Avg. 9,925; Actual 9,594. 15d.1 Non-requested Copies: Avg. 7,269; Actual 7,645. 15d.4. Non-requested Copies Distributed Outside the Mail: Avg. 221; Actual 716. 15e. Total Non-requested Distribution: Avg. 7,490; Actual 8,361. 15f. Total Distribution: Avg. 17,415; Actual 17,955. 15g. Copies not distributed: Avg. 564; Actual 856. 15h. Total: Avg. 17,979; Actual 18,811. 15i. Percent Paid and/or Requested: Avg. 56.99%; Actual 53.4%. 16a. Paid/Requested Electronic Copies: Avg. 6,304; Actual 6,337. 16b. Total Paid/Requested Print + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: Avg. 16,229; Actual 15,931. 16c. Total Print Distribution + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: 23,719; Actual 24,292. 16d. Percent Paid/Request (Print + Electronic Copies): Avg. 68.4%; Actual 65.6%. 17. Publication of Statement of Ownership for a Requester Publication will be printed in the November/December 2022 issue. 18. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager: Emily Kay Thompson, Associate Publisher. Date – 10/01/2022 - PS Form 3526-R.

CELEBRATING



FENESTRATION

In 1997 STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC. was founded in Solon, Ohio. Since then we've come a long way. Over the past quarter century, we've developed the first FLEXFAB, developed turnkey systems and introduced "Motion" and "Jet" control applications. We won the Crystal Achievement Award multiple times for innovative machinery in sawing and welding. We introduced the Linear Pro family featuring automated sawing and fabrication for the North American PVC window and door market. The move to our current location in Twinsburg, Ohio in 2022 has enabled us to not only double our size, but most importantly, it has allowed us to continue supporting the growth in the North American window market by increasing our staff in engineering, project management, manufacturing, and service.

Through the years we have developed a passion for innovation by having a vision and following through on it, even if it means pushing the boundaries. Our eyes are on the future of automation in North America as we provide solutions that best fit your manufacturing needs. Let us help you to realize your vision for a more automated production process.

p 330.405.0444

w www.sturtz.com



PASSION FOR INNOVATION



CONTACT

Stürtz Machinery Inc.
1624 Highland Rd.
Twinsburg, OH 44087

Tel 330.405.0444
Fax 330.405.0445
info@sturtz.com
www.sturtz.com



FORNAX LIFT AND SLIDE SYSTEMS ULTRASLIDE SYSTEM



With over 50 years experience, we are one of the leading hardware supplier of window and door systems. We take great pride not only in the quality of our products, but also in our design expertise and support services.

Hinges
Handles
Cylinders
Multipoint Locks
Single Point Locks
Bi Fold Hardwares
Tilt And Turn Hardwares
Lift And Slide Hardwares

FORNAX is a Manufacturing Company that Design, Develop and Manufacture most innovative System Hardware & Accessories for Windows & Doors. As an internationally trusted name FORNAX supplies exclusive hardwares since 1969 for your residential and commercial applications.